

CUTTING | MOUNTING | GRINDING | POLISHING | ETCHING | ANALYZING | HARDNESS TESTING

**CONSUMABLES** 



HEAT TREATMENT | ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS | MATERIALOGRAPHY & HARDNESS TESTING MILLING & SIEVING | PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION | PHARMACEUTICAL TESTING

# WE ENABLE PROGRESS FOR THE BENEFIT OF MANY

VERDER SCIENTIFIC is composed of leading laboratory equipment companies active in sample preparation and analysis for quality control as well as research & development purposes. As trusted solution partner, VERDER SCIENTIFIC enables thousands of companies to ensure economic, technological and environmental progress by mastering their scientific applications. Together, we make the world a healthier, safer and more sustainable place.



# **QATM** - Materialography & Hardness Testing

## Customized solutions - with competence and passion

#### Machines and equipment for the materialographic laboratory

Whatever you need for quality testing and material analysis, QATM has it all. As a manufacturer of high-quality machines for materialography (metallography) and hardness testing, we offer the most comprehensive solutions for your needs. We not only supply a wide range of instruments but also accessories, consumables, complete laboratories and tailor-made special-purpose solutions.

#### We aim for the highest quality

Our innovative cut-off machines, mounting presses, grinders, polishers/electrolytic etchers, hardness testers and analysis systems provide maximum reliability and flexibility. The R&D departments for hardware and software work in close cooperation with our customers to ensure continuous optimization of our products. QATM is certified according to EN ISO 9001:2015 to make sure our internal procedures for conception, development, purchasing, sales and service are efficient and reflect our high standards.

Customers all over the world appreciate QATM's extensive sales and service network as well as the direct communication with our experts. The comprehensive expertise and creativity of our qualified staff are the basis for the consistent high quality of our solutions.

#### **QATM** offers:

#### I MODERN PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Optimum control of every single component of our machines guarantees reliable QATM "made in Germany" and "made in Austria" product quality.

#### I APPLICATION CONSULTATION AND END-USER SEMINARS WITH INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

Our application experts ascertain parameters and equipment configurations best suited for your sample preparation process.

#### I IN-HOUSE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

QATM hosts the complete R&D process in-house. Tailor-made solutions to meet individual requirements are our strength.

#### I CONSUMABLES FOR ALL STEPS OF THE MATERIALOGRAPHIC SAMPLE PREPARATION

We offer a wide range of high-quality consumables for materialographic sample preparation and analysis. The consumables are tested in detail and chosen for optimal operation of QATM equipment by our application specialists at our central inhouse laboratory.



#### MAMMELZEN / GERMANY

- Materialography, consumables, manufacture of lab furniture
- Development, manufacturing, assembly
- I Training center



#### GOLLING / AUSTRIA

- I Hardness testing, Analysis
- I Development and assembly
- I Training center

www.qatm.com



# THE BEST CHOICE FOR YOUR APPLICATION



With QPREP, QATM offers a wide range of high-quality consumables for metallographic sample preparation and analysis. All consumables are thoroughly tested and selected for perfect interaction with QATM machines.

### **QATM CONTACT**

QATM is a provider of integrated solutions. In addition to our comprehensive product range we offer full application support and technical service.



ATM Qness GmbH Emil-Reinert-Str. 2 57636 Mammelzen Germany

Phone: +49 2681 9539-0

info@qatm.com www.qatm.com



ATM Qness GmbH Reitbauernweg 26 5440 Golling Austria

Phone: +43 6244 34393

info.at@qatm.com www.qatm.com

## WWW.QATM.COM/CONSUMABLES

Our consumables website offers you a complete overview of our QPREP products, including detailed descriptions, specific benefits and recommended applications.



When you switch to the order data, you will immediately receive a pre-selected list. However, you can also easily set your own selection filters.

You also have the option of creating an inquiry list to receive a non-binding offer from us.



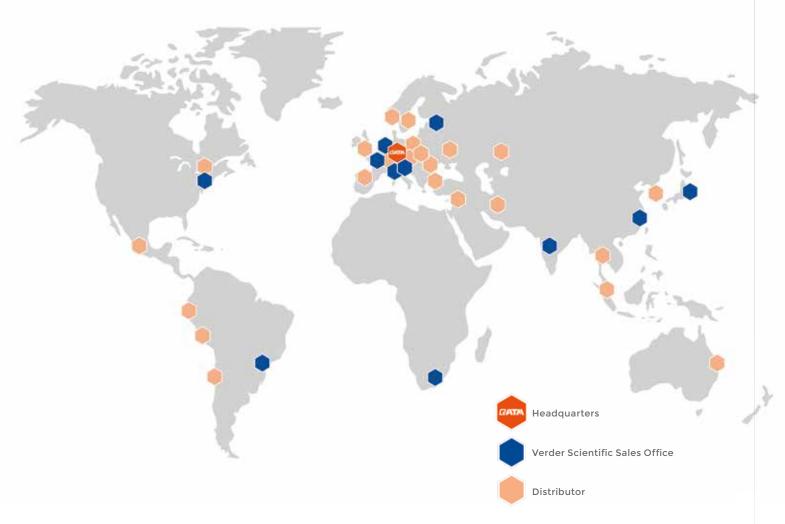
# **Expert Guide - Materialography/Metallography**

A comprehensive guide is hereby provided to all who deal with materialographic sample preparation. The systematic structure with extensive documented examples is suitable for both beginners and experienced users who want to learn or look up a particular preparation technique. You will find numerous tips and tricks in this book, which can also prove useful for experienced practitioners. This is especially true when working on complex or uncommon test objects.





# Excellent sales and service network throughout the world



Our comprehensive network of distributors and agents provides expert advice on products and applications throughout the world, as well as technical service. For detailed information please refer to our website www.qatm.com





| General                              |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| About us                             | 3   |
| Kontaktinformationen                 | 4   |
| QATM Worldwide                       | 5   |
| Suggested use by date of consumables | 154 |



| Consumables for cutting                  | 8-27  |
|--|-------|
| Precision cutting                        | 10-15 |
| Precision cut-off wheels                 | 11-14 |
| Silicon carbide precision cut-off wheels | 11    |
| Aluminum oxide precision cut-off wheels  | 12    |
| Diamond precision cut-off wheels         | 13    |
| CBN precision cut-off wheelsn            | 14    |
| Saw blade cut-off wheel                  | 15    |
| Cutting                                  | 16-23 |
| Premium cut-off wheels                   | 17-23 |
| Premium Silicon carbide cut-off wheels   | 18    |
| Premium Aluminum oxide cut-off wheels    | 19-21 |
| Premium Diamond cut-off wheels           | 22    |
| Premium CBN cut-off wheels               | 23    |
| Coolant and anti-corrosion agent         | 24-25 |
| Accessories & tools                      | 25    |
| Filter systems                           | 26-27 |



| Consumables for mounting                     | 28-59 |
|--|-------|
| Mounting                                     | 30-59 |
| Hot mounting                                 | 34-39 |
| EPO BLACK hot mounting material              | 35    |
| EPO-MAX hot mounting material                | 35    |
| DUROPLAST BLACK hot mounting material        | 36    |
| THERMOPLAST hot mounting material            | 36    |
| BAKELIT BLACK hot mounting material          | 37    |
| BAKELIT GREEN hot mounting material          | 37    |
| BAKELIT RED hot mounting material            | 38    |
| Accessories & tools for hot mounting         | 39    |
| Cold mounting                                | 41-49 |
| KEM 15 PLUS cold mounting material           | 42    |
| KEM 20 cold mounting material                | 42    |
| KEM 30 cold mounting material                | 43    |
| KEM 35 cold mounting material                | 44    |
| Qprep SEM 5000 cold mounting material        | 45    |
| KEM 60 cold mounting material                | 45    |
| Qpox 90 cold mounting material               | 46    |
| Qpox 92 cold mounting material               | 47    |
| Qpox 94 cold mounting material               | 48    |
| Vacuum infiltration and pressure device      | 50-51 |
| UV mounting                                  | 52-54 |
| Qprep UV 50 UV mounting material             | 53    |
| Qprep UV 55 UV mounting material             | 54    |
| Accessories & tools for cold and UV mounting | 56    |
| Cold and UV mounting moulds                  | 57-59 |



| Solution Boxes               | 60-63 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Solution Boxes               | 62-63 |
| Consumables for grinding     | 64-89 |
| Grinding                     | 66-89 |
| Planar grinding stones       | 66    |
| Diamond cup grinder          | 67    |
| Grinding Discs               | 68-76 |
| Magnetic foil                | 69    |
| GALAXY diamond grinding disc | 70-71 |



| POLARIS M diamond grinding disc                               | 72    |
|---|-------|
| POLARIS H diamond grinding disc                               | 73    |
| QUASAR diamond grinding disc                                  | 74    |
| VEGA diamond grinding disc                                    | 75    |
| CONTERO fine grinding discs                                   | 76    |
| Grinding papers and foils                                     | 77-87 |
| Adhesive carrier disc   | 78    |
| Silicon carbide grinding foils                                | 79    |
| Silicon carbide grinding paper with foil backing              | 80    |
| GALAXY X-Tap  | 81    |
| Silicon carbide grinding papers, self-adhesive                | 82-83 |
| Zirconia alumina grinding papers, self-adhesive               | 84    |
| GALAXY Quick-Tap  | 85    |
| Silicon carbide grinding papers without adhesive/foil backing | 86-87 |
| Grinding papers for Qpol 30                                   | 88    |
| Grinding belts for Qgrind 100                                 | 89    |



| Consumables for polishing                           | 90-113  |
|---|---------|
| Polishing   | 92-113  |
| Diamond Suspensions                                 | 92-97   |
| DIA-COMPLETE Poly,<br>All-in-one diamond suspension | 93      |
| DIA-COMPLETE Mono,<br>All-in-one diamond suspension | 94      |
| Diamond suspension polycrystalline                  | 95      |
| Diamond suspension monocrystalline                  | 96      |
| Diamond suspension (alcohol-based / oil-based)      | 97      |
| Spray nozzle  | 98      |
| Dosing system for suspensions                       | 98      |
| Diamond spray and paste                             | 99      |
| Diamond lubricants                                  | 100     |
| Fine polishing suspensions                          | 101     |
| Polishing cloths                                    | 102-111 |
| Magnetic foil for GALAXY polishing cloths           | 104     |
| GALAXY polishing cloths                             | 105-107 |
| GALAXY X-Tap  | 108     |
| Polishing cloths, self-adhesive                     | 109-111 |
| Media carrier plate                                 | 112     |
| Filter inserts for settling tank                    | 113     |
| Filter cartridges for Qpol 300 BOT                  | 113     |



| Consumables for Geology and Mineralogy | 114-117 |
|--|---------|
| Geology and Mineralogy                 | 116-117 |
| Consumables for etching and analyzing  | 118-127 |
| Etching                                | 120-122 |
| Analyzing                              | 123-127 |



| Consumables for hardness testing | 128-151 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Hardness test blocks             | 130-148 |
| Hardness test blocks Rockwell    | 132-134 |
| Hardness test blocks Brinell     | 135-137 |
| Hardness test blocks Vickers     | 138-145 |
| Hardness test blocks Knoop       | 146-149 |
| Indenters                        | 150-151 |

#### Disclaimer

- I We reserve the right to affect technical changes as well as price adjustments due to technical progress. All listings in our price list are based on our General Terms for Delivery and Payment.
- I This price list covers only the current versions of products.
- The images may show accessories which may not be part of the standard delivery scope.
- Our warranty period is product related.
- I General Terms and Conditions: www.qatm.com/terms.
- I All prices are FCA Mammelzen, QATM price list 2025/E, valid as of 1st January 2025





# Consumables for cutting



CUTTING



# **Precision cutting**

Precision cutting allows for cutting precisely adjacent to critical analysis areas and is particularly suitable for materials with highly complex properties. Precision cut-off wheels are significantly thinner than larger diameter cut-off wheels. With QPREP, you can choose from aluminum oxide, silicon carbide, diamond or CBN abrasives. The abrasives can be either electroplated, resin bonded, rubber bonded or bronze bonded. QPREP precision cut-off wheels are the ideal solution for cutting requirements with high surface quality and exact cutting accuracy.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Minimal material loss due to thin cut-off wheel thickness
- Allows cutting closer to the desired surface
- I Allows cutting of small, sensitive, and very brittle specimens

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Target and defect preparation
- Electronic component segmentation
- I Preparing for thin sectioning specimens

#### ARBOR SIZE AND WHEEL DIAMETER (MAX.) FOR QATM PRECISION CUT-OFF MACHINES

| Cut-off machine | Arbor size | Wheel diameter (max.) |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Qcut 150 A      | 12.7 mm    | 203 mm/8"             |
| Qcut 200 A      | 12.7 mm    | 203 mm/8"             |





# **Ciprep** Silicon carbide precision cut-off wheels

QPREP silicon carbide precision cut-off wheels offer the highest precision and surface finish when cutting complex components. Thanks to their tight manufacturing tolerances, they ensure a reliable and reproducible cutting process with a high degree of repeatability every time.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Excellent surface finish
- High repeatability
- I Exact cutting precision

- I Optimal for cutting soft to medium-hard non-ferrous metals and alloys (e.g. copper, aluminum, and brass)
- I For preparation of demanding materials such as titanium and titanium alloys
- I Ensures precise cuts, ideal for accurate preparation of delicate components

|     | Item No. | Unit   | Descripti | on              |             |                |
|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
|     |          |        | SILICO    | N CARBIDE F     | PRECISION ( | CUT-OFF WHEELS |
|     |          |        | Ø         | Thickness       | Arbor Size  | Bond           |
|     |          |        |           |                 |             |                |
|     |          |        | • for nor | -ferrous metal: | 5           |                |
| NEW | 95017765 | 5 Pcs. | 100 mm    | 0.5 mm          | 12.7 mm     | Resin          |
| NEW | 95017766 | 5 Pcs. | 150 mm    | 0.8 mm          | 12.7 mm     | Resin          |
|     | 92004998 | 5 Pcs. | 150 mm    | 1 mm            | 12.7 mm     | Resin          |
|     | 92004155 | 5 Pcs. | 200 mm    | 1.5 mm          | 12.7 mm     | Resin          |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |

**Notes** 



# **Aprep** Aluminum oxide precision cut-off wheels

For precision cutting of ferrous materials, QPREP Aluminum oxide precision cut-off wheels are the optimal choice. These cut-off wheels are available in two different grain types (fine and coarse). Coarse-grained cut-off wheels are ideal for fast and efficient cuts on low-hardness materials and produce a rougher surface. Fine-grained cut-off wheels are excellent for precise and smooth cuts on higher hardness materials, but with lower cutting speeds.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I The dense structure of the disc allows a longer lifetime
- Less wear and less heat between specimen and cut-off wheel

- Suitable for a wide range of materials, especially various steel samples
- Cutting of high alloy steel
- I Cutting of nitrided steel
- I Allows cutting through mounted samples

| Item No.             | Unit             | Description  |   |                                     |   |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
|                      |                  | ALUMIN<br>Ø  | UM OXIDE I  | Arbor Size                          | CUT-OFF WH  | Bond             |
|                      |                  | <ul> <li>precise of</li> </ul>                     | ersal application   | surface qualit                      | s of higher hard<br>Y<br>nsitive material           |                  |
| 92002643             | 5 Pcs.           | 100 mm   | 0.25 mm   | 12.7 mm                             | fine grid   | rubbe            |
| 92002645             | 5 Pcs.           | 100 mm   | 0.4 mm  | 12.7 mm                             | fine grid   | rubbe            |
| 92002644             | 5 Pcs.           | 125 mm   | 0.45 mm   | 12.7 mm                             | fine grid   | rubbe            |
|                      |                  |  |   |                                     |   |                  |
| 92002769             | 5 Pcs.           | 150 mm   | 0.45 mm   | 12.7 mm                             | fine grid   | rubbe            |
| 92002769<br>95014126 | 5 Pcs.<br>5 Pcs. | 150 mm 200 mm Coarse-gra                           | 0.45 mm   | 12.7 mm<br>12.7 mm                  | fine grid<br>fine grid                              | rubbe            |
| 0_00_                |                  | 200 mm  Coarse-gra  for unive                      | 0.45 mm   | 12.7 mm  lower hardnestries and mou | fine grid   | rubbe            |
| 0_00_                |                  | 200 mm  Coarse-gra  for unive                      | 0.45 mm  ained ersal use with rough geome                           | 12.7 mm  lower hardnestries and mou | fine grid   | rubbe            |
| 95014126             | 5 Pcs.           | 200 mm  Coarse-gra  for unive  ideal for  fast and | 0.45 mm<br>ained<br>ersal use with<br>rough geome<br>efficient cuts | 12.7 mm<br>lower hardnes            | fine grid<br>ss materials<br>unted sample m         | rubbe<br>aterial |
| 95014126<br>92002646 | 5 Pcs.           | 200 mm  Coarse-gra  for unive  ideal for  fast and | 0.45 mm  nined ersal use with rough geome efficient cuts  0.8 mm    | 12.7 mm  lower hardnestries and mou | fine grid  ss materials unted sample m  coarse grid | rubbe<br>aterial |



# **Aprep** Diamond precision cut-off wheels

For cutting hard materials, QPREP Diamond precision cut-off wheels are the optimal choice, as they cut materials such as ceramics without smearing. The bond is made of bronze. The diamonds edge area can be "dressed" to take full advantage of the cutting performance of the diamond particles again after a longer period of use.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Diamond as abrasive enables cutting of hardest materials
- I Separates hard material without smearing
- I The dressing functionality of our QATM cut-off machines ensures that the diamonds edge area always maintain maximum cutting performance

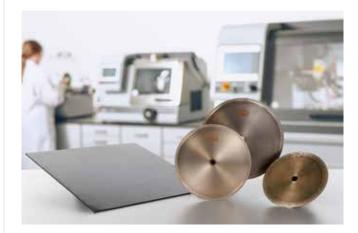
- I Dependence of diamond concentration on the toughness of the material
- I The optimal choice of diamond concentration improves efficiency and lifespan of the cutting discs
- I High concentrations (HC) are ideal for universal use, hard metals, carbides, and hard/soft composite materials
- I Low concentrations (LC) are suitable for hard and brittle materials such as mineral samples, rock, glass, and ceramics

| Item No. | Unit  | Description        | n                 |                 |               |                    |         |
|----------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
|          |       | DIAMON             | ID PRECISION      | ON CUT-OFF      | WHEE          | LS                 |         |
|          |       | Ø                  | Thickness         | Arbor Size      | Grain<br>size | Concen-<br>tration | Bond    |
|          |       | • for unive        | ersal application | on and carbid   | es            |                    |         |
| 92002397 | 1 Pc. | 75 mm              | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D181          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 92002401 | 1 Pc. | 100 mm             | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D181          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 92002405 | 1 Pc. | 125 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 92002409 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 95016591 | 1 Pc. | 175 mm             | 0.65 mm           | 12.7 mm         | D213          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 95004814 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | HC                 | bronze  |
| 92002398 | 1 Pc. | 75 mm              | o.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D181          | LC                 | bronze  |
|          |       | for glass material | s, minerals as v  | well as brittle | and hard      | ceramic            |         |
| 92002398 | 1 Pc. | 75 mm              | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D181          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 92002402 | 1 Pc. | 100 mm             | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D181          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 92002406 | 1 Pc. | 125 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 92002410 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | Extra LC           | bronze  |
| 95010518 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 95008773 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 92006368 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 0.6 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D213          | LC                 | bronze  |
| 95015121 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 1.0 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D151          | LC                 | bronze  |
|          |       | geometi            |                   |                 |               |                    |         |
| 92002400 | 1 Pc. | 75 mm              | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D91/107       |                    | bronze  |
| 92002404 | 1 Pc. | 100 mm             | 0.3 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D91/107       |                    | bronze  |
| 92002408 | 1 Pc. | 125 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D91/107       |                    | bronze  |
| 92002412 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.5 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D91/107       | HC                 | bronze  |
|          |       | • for mou          | nted samples,     | composites, (   | CFRP, GF      | RP and p           | lastics |
| 95012928 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 1.0 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D64           | LC                 | galvani |
| 95007077 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 1.2 mm            | 12.7 mm         | D126          | LC                 | galvani |



# **Caprep** CBN precision cut-off wheels

QPREP CBN precision cut-off wheels like the diamond precision cut-off wheels, are edged with a cubic boron nitride (CBN) abrasive in a bronze bond. The properties of CBN make it particularly suitable for composite and tough materials. Unlike other abrasives, CBN is not made of carbon, making it an optimal choice for specific applications.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- The best cutting performance when cutting soft and hard materials
- I Separates hard material without smearing
- The dressing functionality of our QATM cut-off machines ensures that the CBN particles edge area always maintain the highest cutting performance

- Composites and materials with a combination of soft and hard
- I Ductile materials
- I Cutting hard ferrous materials

| Item No. | Unit  | Description        | n               |               |
|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|          |       | CBN PRE<br>BOND: B |                 | T-OFF WHEELS  |
|          |       | Ø                  | Thickness       | Arbor Size    |
|          |       | • for comp         | oosites and rig | jid materials |
| 92002444 | 1 Pc. | 125 mm             | 0.5 mm          | 12.7 mm       |
| 92002445 | 1 Pc. | 150 mm             | 0.65 mm         | 12.7 mm       |
| 92002446 | 1 Pc. | 175 mm             | 0.9 mm          | 12.7 mm       |
| 92006419 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm             | 0.5 mm          | 12.7 mm       |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



# **Coprep** Saw blade cut-off wheel

The QPREP Saw blade cut-off wheel is particularly suitable for cutting materials with a high tendency to smearing.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I The best performance when cutting non-metallic material
- I Lower heat generation due to single engagement of the saw teeth during cutting
- I Since there is no binding of abrasives, the disc is odor and dust free

- I Separation of non-metallic materials
- I Separation of plastic materials
- I Separation of polymers e.g., carbon fiber reinforced polymers

| Item No.   | Unit  | Description             |              |         |  |  |
|--|-------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|
|  |       | SAW BLADE CUT-OFF WHEEL |              |         |  |  |
|  |       | Ø Th                    | ickness Arbo | r Size  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>for plastics, non-ferrous metals</li> </ul> |       |                         |              |         |  |  |
| 95009083   | 1 Pc. | 150 mm                  | 1.4 mm       | 12.7 mm |  |  |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



# **Cutting**

The process of cutting, specifically wet abrasive cutting, is essential for materialographic sectioning of samples. In this process, cut-off wheels of different material thicknesses, abrasive particles and bonds are used on a corresponding wet abrasive cutting machine. These bond types can be synthetic resin, rubber, or metal. For the abrasives, aluminum oxide, silicon carbide, diamond or CBN is used. These abrasive particles are enclosed in a bond matrix.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Low thermal influence on the specimen during the cutting process
- Wet abrasive cutting achieves very fine surface finishes after cutting
- I Optimum cutting shortens the further preparation process

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- Separation of relevant inspection areas
- Plane-parallel segmentation of semi-finished products and components
- Investigation of geological and mineralogical samples

# ARBOR SIZE AND WHEEL DIAMETER (MAX.) FOR QATM CUT-OFF MACHINES

| Cut-off<br>machine | Arbor size | Wheel diameter<br>(max.) |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Brillant 230       | 32 mm      | 305 mm/12"               |
| Qcut 250 M         | 32 mm      | 254 mm/10"               |
| Qcut 250 A         | 32 mm      | 254 mm/10"               |
| Qcut 350 A         | 32 mm      | 356 mm/14"               |
| Qcut 400 A         | 32 mm      | 406 mm/16"               |
| Qcut 500 A         | 32 mm      | 508 mm/20"               |
| Qcut 600 A         | 32 mm      | 610 mm/24"               |
| Qcut 600 BOT       | 32 mm      | 610 mm/24"               |

In materialography, the choice of cutting disc is crucial and depends on the hardness of the material, the bond of the cutting disc, and the abrasive used. The goal is to achieve high cutting quality, while maximizing the lifespan of the cutting disc.

#### HARD MATERIALS - SOFT BOND

Hard materials such as tool steels, highly alloyed steels, cemented carbides, or ceramics lead to strong abrasive wear. A soft bond ensures that worn particles break out quickly and new, sharp particles are released, guaranteeing consistent cutting performance. A hard bond, on the other hand, can lead to overheating and surface damage to the sample.

#### **MEDIUM HARD MATERIALS - MEDIUM HARD BOND**

For materials such as structural, low-alloy and tempered steels, a medium bond offers the best compromise between cutting quality and disc lifespan. A bond that is too soft would wear the disc too quickly, while a bond that is too hard slows down the cutting process and can lead to deformation of the workpiece.

#### **SOFT MATERIALS - HARD BOND**

Soft materials, such as aluminum and copper, exert little stress on the abrasive. A hard bond ensures that the abrasive particles remain in use for a long time, increasing the lifespan of the disc. A soft bond would lead to rapid particle loss and reduced cutting performance.



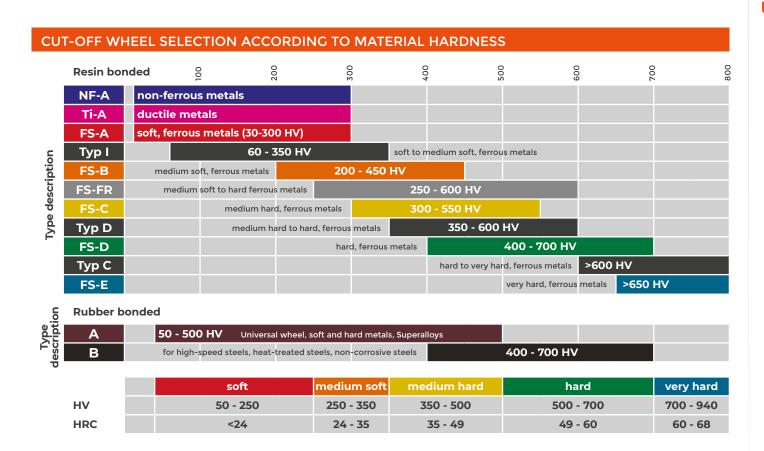
# Premium cut-off wheels

Significant properties for cut-off wheels are wear (i.e., abrasion resistance), long lifetime and cutting performance. Characteristics of the wheel composition are the abrasive used (aluminum oxide, silicon carbide, diamond, cubic boron nitride (CBN)) and the bond type (metal, resin or rubber). The goal of any cut is to separate the material with minimal deformation and temperature effect. For a clean cut, the abrasive particles and bond type of the cut-off wheel should be matched to the material being cut.

QPREP Premium cut-off wheels offer the optimal solution for a wide range of applications.

- Achieve a fine cutting surface
- I Wide range of cut-off wheels for cutting all materials
- I The best cutting function fitting to the material
- Low deformation and temperature during the cutting process
- I Very good cutting performance with long lifetime

The color coding of the premium cut-off wheels enables quick, visual assignment and identification of the several types:





# **Aprep** Premium Silicon Carbide cut-off wheels

Due to the lower hardness of silicon carbide particles compared to aluminum oxide particles, these premium cut-off wheels are the optimal choice for cutting soft as well as non-ferrous materials.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Optimized cutting performance for non-ferrous metals and ductile metals
- I Long lifetime and low wear of the cut-off wheel

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- QPREP Premium silicon carbide cutting disc NF-A is suitable for cutting soft (e.g., copper, aluminum, brass) and mediumhard non-ferrous metals and alloys (e.g., bronze, Monel, gunmetal, AlMn1Cu vs. AlMgSi0.5) as well as hard non-metallic materials (e.g., glass, stone).
- QPREP Premium silicon carbide cutting disc **Ti-A** for cutting non-ferrous metals, Ti alloys (e.g., Ti6Al4V, Ti5Al2.5Sn), and refractory metals (e.g., molybdenum, tantalum, niobium)

|          | Unit    | Descriptio           | on .      |                                      |
|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|          |         | PREMIU<br>BOND: I    |           | ON CARBIDE CUT-OFF WHEELS            |
|          |         | Ø                    | Thickness | Arbor Size                           |
|          |         | Type NF-A • for non- |           | etals (30-300 HV)                    |
| 95012531 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm               | 1.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012538 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm               | 2.0 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012545 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm               | 2.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012552 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm               | 3.0 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012566 | 5 Pcs.  | 500 mm               | 4.0 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012573 | 5 Pcs.  | 600 mm               | 4.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
|          |         | Type Ti-A            |           | lloys, refractory metals (30-300 HV) |
| 92002417 | 10 Pcs. | 230 mm               | 1.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012530 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm               | 1.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 95012537 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm               | 2.0 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 22002/27 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm               | 2.5 mm    | 32 mm                                |
| 92002427 |         | 400 mm               | 3.0 mm    | 32 mm                                |



# **Aprep** Premium Aluminum Oxide cut-off wheels

QPREP Premium Aluminum Oxide cut-off wheels cover a wide range of materials from 30 HV to >650 HV.



95012535

95012542

95012549

95012563

95012570

10 Pcs.

10 Pcs.

10 Pcs.

5 Pcs.

5 Pcs.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Wide range of application for various materials with different hardnesses
- Long lifetime as well as low wear of the cut-off wheel
- I Premium abrasive particles enable the finest cutting surfaces, which shortens the following grinding steps
- I The synthetic resin bond allows dull abrasive particles to break out evenly during the cutting process
- I Long service life and low wear of the cutting disc

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

I Cutting of all materials

| Item No. | Unit    | Descriptio        | n                          |   |
|----------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
|          |         | PREMIU<br>BOND: F |                            | IINUM OXIDE CUT-OFF WHEELS  |
|          |         | Ø                 | Thickness                  | Arbor Size  |
|          |         |                   | steel (30-3                | 00 HV), non-ferrous metals, polymer<br>, PTFE) due to hard bonding                                |
| 95012529 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm            | 1.5 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 95012536 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm            | 2.0 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 95012543 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm            | 2.5 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 95012550 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm            | 3.0 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 95012564 | 5 Pcs.  | 500 mm            | 4.0 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 95012571 | 5 Pcs.  | 600 mm            | 4.5 mm                     | 32 mm   |
|          |         |                   | t materials                | tructural steel (e.g., S235JR, S355J2, C45)<br>s (e.g., ductile iron, gray cast iron, cast steel) |
| 92006066 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm            | 1.6 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 92005863 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm            | 2.0 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 92005862 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm            | 2.5 mm                     | 32 mm   |
| 92008504 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm            | 3.0 mm                     | 32 mm   |
|          |         | steels a          | ium soft si<br>nd low-allo | •   |
| 95012528 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm            | 1.5 mm                     | 32 mm   |

300 mm

350 mm

400 mm

500 mm

600 mm

2.0 mm

2.5 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

4.5 mm

32 mm

32 mm 32 mm

32 mm

32 mm





| Item No. | Unit    | Descriptio                  | on .         |  |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
|          |         | DDEMII                      | ΙΜ ΔΙΙΙΜ     | IINUM OXIDE CUT-OFF WHEELS   |
|          |         | BOND: I                     |              | IIINOM OXIDE COT-OFF WHEELS  |
|          |         | ø                           | Thickness    | Arbor Size   |
|          |         | Type FS-F                   | R, fabric re | einforced  |
|          |         | <ul> <li>for med</li> </ul> |              | o hard steels (250-600 HV)   |
|          |         |                             | manual c     |  |
| 95017540 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95017541 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95017542 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95017543 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
|          |         | Type FS-C • for med steels  |              | steel (300-550 HV), case hardened, nitrided  |
| 95012527 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012534 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.2 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012541 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.2 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012548 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012562 | 5 Pcs.  | 500 mm                      | 4.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012569 | 5 Pcs.  | 600 mm                      | 4.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
|          |         | case-ha                     |              | able for medium material hardness and<br>eels (350-600 HV), e.g., tempered steel           |
| 92001555 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001559 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001670 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001784 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
|          |         | Type FS-E • for hard        |              | 0-700 HV), annealed, carburised steels   |
| 95012526 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012533 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012540 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012547 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012561 | 5 Pcs.  | 500 mm                      | 4.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012568 | 5 Pcs.  | 600 mm                      | 4.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
|          |         |                             | s (>600 H\   | able for materials of high and very high<br>v), e.g., martensitic stainless steels, WC-Co, |
| 92001554 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001558 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001669 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 92001783 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
|          |         | Type FS-E • for very        |              | s (>650 HV), e.g., CrV, manganese steel  |
| 95012525 | 10 Pcs. | 250 mm                      | 1.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012532 | 10 Pcs. | 300 mm                      | 2.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012539 | 10 Pcs. | 350 mm                      | 2.5 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012546 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm                      | 3.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012560 | 5 Pcs.  | 500 mm                      | 4.0 mm       | 32 mm  |
| 95012567 | 5 Pcs.  | 600 mm                      | 4.5 mm       | 32 mm  |





| Item No. | Unit | Description                           |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
|          |      | PREMIUM ALUMINUM OXIDE CUT-OFF WHEELS |
|          |      | BOND: RUBBER                          |
|          |      | Ø Thickness Arbor Size                |

Type A, Brown
• universal wheel, soft and hard metals, superalloys (50-500 HV)

| _ |          |         |        | ,      |       |
|---|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
|   | 92002413 | 10 Pcs. | 229 mm | 0.8 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92002599 | 10 Pcs. | 254 mm | 1.0 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92002441 | 10 Pcs. | 305 mm | 1.0 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92002436 | 10 Pcs. | 356 mm | 1.6 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92002439 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm | 1.6 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92008537 | 10 Pcs. | 500 mm | 2.4 mm | 32 mm |
|   | 92004007 | 10 Pcs. | 600 mm | 4.3 mm | 40 mm |

#### Type B, Black

• for high-speed steels, heat-treated steels, non-corrosive steels (400-700 HV)

| 92002414 | 10 Pcs. | 229 mm | 1.6 mm | 32 mm |
|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 92002600 | 10 Pcs. | 254 mm | 1.6 mm | 32 mm |
| 92002434 | 10 Pcs. | 305 mm | 1.6 mm | 32 mm |
| 92002437 | 10 Pcs. | 356 mm | 2.4 mm | 32 mm |
| 92002440 | 10 Pcs. | 400 mm | 2.4 mm | 32 mm |
| 92008874 | 10 Pcs. | 500 mm | 3.0 mm | 32 mm |

| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |



# **Aprep** Premium Diamond cut-off wheels

QPREP Premium Diamond cut-off wheels are used for hard materials (ceramics, glass fiber reinforced plastics, minerals and rocks, glass or similar). There are two different bond variants to choose from: metallic, in which the diamonds are usually bound in a bronze bond, or the bond with synthetic resin.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Two different bond types (bronze and resin) for a wide range of applications.
- I The dressing functionality of our QATM cut-off machines ensures that the diamonds edge area always maintain maximum cutting performance
- I Long lifetime as well as low wear of the cut-off wheel

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Cutting ceramic materials (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, YS-ZrO<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>4</sub>C) and (hard) composite materials (WC-Co, CMC, and MMC) with bronze-bonded diamond precision cutting discs
- I Cutting hard and brittle materials (hard metals, BN, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ceramics) with resin-bonded diamond cutting discs
- Cutting brittle coating surfaces (hard metal tools with titanium nitride, DLC-coated components, ZrO<sub>2</sub>-coated turbine blades)
- I High concentrations (HC) ideal for universal use, hard metals, and hard/soft composite materials
- Low concentrations (LC) for hard and brittle materials such as mineral samples, rock, glass, and ceramics

| Item No. | Unit  | Description       | Description        |                  |               |                    |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|
|          |       | PREMIU<br>BOND: E | M DIAMON<br>BRONZE | WHEELS           | ;             |                    |  |  |
|          |       | Ø                 | Thickness          | Arbor Size       | Grain<br>size | Concen-<br>tration |  |  |
|          |       | • for cerar       | mic materials      |                  |               |                    |  |  |
| 92002452 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm            | 1.2 mm             | 32 mm            | D181          | LC                 |  |  |
| 92002453 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm            | 1.6 mm             | 32 mm            | D181          | LC                 |  |  |
| 95003433 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm            | 1.6 mm             | 32 mm            | D181          | LC                 |  |  |
| 92008751 | 1 Pc. | 400 mm            | 2.4 mm             | 32 mm            | D181/213      | LC                 |  |  |
|          |       | • for comp        | oosite materia     | ıls (hard/soft o | combinatio    | ns)                |  |  |
| 95002102 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm            | 1.3 mm             | 32 mm            | D126/151      | HC                 |  |  |
| 92004719 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm            | 1.3 mm             | 32 mm            | D126/151      | HC                 |  |  |
| 92008619 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm            | 1.3 mm             | 32 mm            | D126/151      | HC                 |  |  |
| 95006793 | 1 Pc. | 400 mm            | 1.3 mm             | 32 mm            | D126/151      | HC                 |  |  |
|          |       | other diame       | tors on roquest    |                  |               |                    |  |  |

other diameters on request

|          |       |           | PREMIUM DIAMOND CUT-OFF WHEELS BOND: RESIN |                |               |                    |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|-----------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|          |       | Ø         | Thickness                                  | Arbor Size     | Grain<br>size | Concen-<br>tration |  |  |  |
|          |       | • for ha  | ard metals, for m                          | naterials with | high hardn    | ess (>700 HV)      |  |  |  |
| 92002451 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm    | n 1.2 mm                                   | 32 mm          | D126/151      | НС                 |  |  |  |
| 92002454 | 1 Pc. | 300 mn    | n 1.6 mm                                   | 32 mm          | D126          | HC                 |  |  |  |
| 95003049 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm    | n 1.6 mm                                   | 32 mm          | D126          | HC                 |  |  |  |
| 95010131 | 1 Pc. | 400 mn    | n 1.6 mm                                   | 32 mm          | D126          | HC                 |  |  |  |
|          |       | other dia | meters on request                          |                |               |                    |  |  |  |



# **Coprep** Premium CBN cut-off wheels

QPREP Premium CBN cut-off wheels made of cubic boron nitride (CBN) provide a fine cutting surface for nickel and cobalt-based alloys. The high hardness as well as the high ductility of the CBN particles improve the cutting ability of the cut-off wheel with significantly less wear. The CBN abrasives in these discs maintain cutting performance over a longer period, which improves the cutting ability of the cut-off wheels. Unlike other abrasives, CBN does not consist of carbon, making it an optimal choice for specific applications.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I The good thermal conductivity of CBN abrasives can dissipate heat generated during cutting much more effectively
- I Long lifetime as well as low wear of the cut-off wheel
- I The dressing functionality of our QATM cut-off machines ensures that the CBN particles edge area always maintain the highest cutting performance

- For the cutting of composite materials (e.g. CFK, GFK, BFK)
- I For cutting very hard steels (e.g. CrV, MnCr, CrMoV)

|       | Item No. | Unit  | Description        |                |               |
|-------|----------|-------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|       |          |       | PREMIUN<br>BOND: B |                | OFF WHEELS    |
|       |          |       | Ø                  | Thickness      | Arbor Size    |
|       |          |       | • for comp         | osites and rig | gid materials |
|       | 92002456 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm             | 1.6 mm         | 32 mm         |
|       | 92002457 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm             | 1.6 mm         | 32 mm         |
|       | 95005025 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm             | 1.6 mm         | 32 mm         |
|       | 92004473 | 1 Pc. | 400 mm             | 1.6 mm         | 32 mm         |
| Notes |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |
|       |          |       |                    |                |               |



# **Coolant and anti-corrosion agent**

Optimum cooling is essential during cutting. Excessive heat generation during the cutting process damages the specimen as well as the cutting wheel. QPREP coolant and anti-corrosion agent help to dissipate the heat and remove chips at the cutting point. A corrosion inhibitor must be added to the coolant, otherwise there is a risk of oxidation on the cut-off surface of the specimen as well as on machine components.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I QPREP coolant and anti-corrosion agent are suitable for all types of cut-off machines
- I QPREP ATM CoolCut is known for its environmentally and userfriendly handling
- I QPREP coolant and anti-corrosion agent minimize the risk of thermal damage and corrosion during the cutting process

- I Cutting additive for all and especially corrosive sensitive materials
- I When cutting coated samples that have been coated in a salt bath, the QPREP Defoamer should be used
- I For cutting polymers and composites, the use of the QPREP coolant and anti-corrosion agent for plastics and composites is recommended
- I QPREP ATM-CoolAdd CU is an additive to the cooling lubricant for specific requirements when cutting specific materials

| Item No. | Unit | Description   |
|----------|------|---|
|          |      | ATM-COOLCUT, ENVIRONMENT- AND USER-FRIENDLY   |
|          |      | Mixing ratio 1:25 (4%) – 1:17 (6%) / refractometer: 2.0%/°Bx  |
|          |      | <ul> <li>for steel, cast iron, light and non-ferrous metal, glass and ceramics, composites</li> <li>free of oil, boron, nitride and formaldehyde</li> <li>optimized anti-corrosion protection and cutting properties</li> </ul>                               |
| 95004145 | 11   | ATM-CoolCut, concentrate  |
| 95004146 | 5 l  | ATM-CoolCut, concentrate  |
| 95004147 | 10 I | ATM-CoolCut, concentrate  |
|          |      | ANTI CORROSION COOLANT FOR POLYMERS AND COMPOSITES  Mixing ratio: 1:66 (1.5%) - 1:33 (3%) / refractometer: 2.4%/°Bx  • optimized for polymers and composites  • free of nitride and oil  • also suitable for steels, non-ferrous metals, ceramics and glasses |
| 95007864 | 11   | Concentrate   |
|          |      | ANTI CORROSION COOLANT, STANDARD  Mixing ratio 1:35 / refractometer: 1.4%/°Bx  • for steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal  |
| 95014280 | 11   | Concentrate   |
| 95014281 | 5 l  | Concentrate   |
| 95014282 | 10 I | Concentrate   |

Ciprep



| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
|          |        | COOLING AGENT ADDITIVES   |
|          |        | ATM-CoolAdd CU  |
| 95008731 | 11     | ATM-CoolAdd CU, additive for Cu/non-ferrous metal processing (0.05-0.2% dosage in ATM-CoolCut)  reduces heavy metal ions concentration, protects surfaces, promotes filterability  supports machine functionality |
|          |        | Defoaming agent   |
| 95014584 | 200 ml | Defoaming agent, additive for water-based coolants<br>Mixing concentration in aqueous coolant approx. 0.005 - 0.05%   |
| 95014583 | 11     | Defoaming agent, additive for water-based coolants<br>Mixing concentration in aqueous coolant approx. 0.005 - 0.05%   |
|          |        | ATM-PreClean  |
| 92006502 | 1 kg   | ATM-PreClean, cleaning concentrate/system cleaner for circulating cooling units and cutting machines  |

# **Aprep** Accessories & Tools

For inspection as well as effective working with QPREP cut-off wheels and QPREP cooling and anti-corrosion agents, QATM offers accessories & tools.



| Item No.             | Unit                 | Description   |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
|                      |                      | ACCESSORIES FOR MAINTENANCE AND CARE OF COOLANTS  |
|                      |                      | Maintenance and testing set   |
| 95007866             | 1 Set                | Maintenance and testing set for anti-corrosion coolant (case with handheld refractometer, plastic cup for extraction of sample, test strips, thermometer) |
|                      |                      |   |
|                      |                      |   |
|                      |                      | Accessories for maintenance and testing set   |
| 92005616             | 100 Pcs.             | Accessories for maintenance and testing set pH test strips  |
| 92005616<br>92005613 | 100 Pcs.<br>100 Pcs. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|                      |                      | pH test strips  |
| 92005613             | 100 Pcs.             | pH test strips Nitrate test strips  |
| 92005613<br>92005614 | 100 Pcs.<br>100 Pcs. | pH test strips Nitrate test strips Nitrite test strips  |



|          |        | Corrosion protection- and care spray   |
|----------|--------|--|
| 95016408 | 400 ml | Corrosion protection- and care spray, fully synthetical, silicon-free corrosion protection oil, for metal surfaces (e.g. clamping vices) |
|          |        | Anti-fog spray   |
| 95008900 | 100 ml | Anti-fog spray (prevents steaming up the viewing window by splash water)   |

**CUT-OFF MACHINES** 



| - ^      | $\sim$   | $\sim$ |   |   | $\frown$ $\Gamma$ | `     |   |   | $\sim$ 1 | _ | $\sim$ 1 | $\overline{}$ | FF. | w            | / | <br>  |
|----------|----------|--------|---|---|-------------------|-------|---|---|----------|---|----------|---------------|-----|--------------|---|-------|
| <b>-</b> | <b>T</b> |        | _ | • | -1.               | / I 🛏 | _ | - | -1       |   |          | 70            |     | $\mathbf{w}$ |   | <br>_ |
|          |          |        |   |   |                   |       |   |   |          |   |          |               |     |              |   |       |

Dressing stone

92002460 1 Pc. Dressing stone for diamond cut-off wheels, CBN cut-off wheels and cup wheels



## **Aprep** Filter systems

During cutting, various residual materials are produced from the specimen (chips) and from the cut-off wheel (wear/tear). To prevent these residual materials from entering the cooling water / waste water system or the pump mechanism, the use of filter systems is required. A suitable filter system with the correct mesh size, filter material and dimension has a significant influence on the cleanliness of the coolant.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Various QPREP filter systems for different cut-off machines, from precision machines to floor standing machines.
- I QPREP filter systems protect the cutting machine and thus increase its lifetime.
- I The different mesh sizes of the filters offer an applicationoriented selection of the appropriate filter system for the corresponding recirculating cooling unit.

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

I The use of a filter system keeps the coolant significantly longer clean and prevents damage to the pump and machine.

| Item No.             | Unit             | Description  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                      |                  | FILTER INSERTS   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                  |  | Dimensions   | Mesh size        |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                  | for Brillant 255 / Qcut 4<br>Qcut 500 A (Brillant 27   | 600 A (Brillant 265) / Bril<br>5) / Brillant 280   | lant 270 /       |  |  |  |  |
| 95017301             | 5 Pcs.           | Filter cloth and fleece  | 490 x 290 x 190 mm   | 60 µm            |  |  |  |  |
| 95017302             | 5 Pcs.           | Filter cloth and fleece  | 490 x 290 x 190 mm   | 100 µm           |  |  |  |  |
| 95017303             | 5 Pcs.           | Filter cloth and fleece  | 490 x 290 x 190 mm   | 800 μm           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                  | for recirculation cooling<br>(until year of construct  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 95017304             | 5 Pcs.           |  |  | 60 µm            |  |  |  |  |
| 95017304<br>95017305 | 5 Pcs.<br>5 Pcs. | (until year of construct   | ion 2012)  | 60 μm<br>100 μm  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 0 . 00.          | (until year of construct) Filter cloth and fleece  | ion 2012)<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm  | •                |  |  |  |  |
| 95017305             | 5 Pcs.           | (until year of construct Filter cloth and fleece Filter cloth and fleece   | 290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm                     | 100 μm           |  |  |  |  |
| 95017305             | 5 Pcs.           | (until year of construct Filter cloth and fleece Filter cloth and fleece Filter cloth and fleece for recirculation cooling                           | 290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm                     | 100 μm           |  |  |  |  |
| 95017305<br>95017306 | 5 Pcs.<br>5 Pcs. | (until year of construct) Filter cloth and fleece Filter cloth and fleece Filter cloth and fleece for recirculation cooling (from year of construct) | 290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>290 x 150 x 190 mm<br>g system 45 Ltr. | 100 μm<br>800 μm |  |  |  |  |

FILTER BASKET



Z5800008

1 Pc.

|                | Dimensions (WxHxD)   |
|----------------|--|
| chip abrasion  | nade of stainless steel for the collection of the into 45 liter recirculating cooling unit |
| Eilhau Daalaah | 1/0 00 200   |



| 1 | Item No. | Unit  | Description                                       |
|---|----------|-------|---|
|   |          |       |   |
|   |          |       | FILTER FLEECE FOR BELT FILTER SYSTEMS             |
|   |          |       | Length x Width                                    |
|   |          |       | for belt filter system BFA 285                    |
|   | 92008780 | 1 Pc. | Filter fleece roll, coarse, 150 µm 100 m x 710 mm |
|   |          |       |   |
|   |          |       | for belt filter system BFA 100/130                |
|   | 95001696 | 1 Pc. | Filter fleece roll, coarse, 150 µm 100 m x 420 mm |
|   |          |       | other sizes on request                            |
|   |          |       |   |

|          |        | FILTER FLEECE MAT FOR I          | RECIRCULATION            |  |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|          |        | Length x Width                   |                          |  |
|          |        | for Qcut 800 A (Brillant 2000)   |                          |  |
| 95016233 | 5 Pcs. | Filter fleece mat                | 940 x 720 mm             |  |
|          |        |                                  |                          |  |
|          |        | for Qcut 600 A (Brillant 285)    |                          |  |
| 95016231 | 5 Pcs. | Filter fleece mat                | 724 x 720 mm             |  |
|          |        |                                  |                          |  |
|          |        | for recirculation cooling system | n 15 Ltr. (Qcut 150 A/M) |  |
| 95017314 | 5 Pcs. | Filter fleece mat                | 235 x 148 mm             |  |

# Notes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_





# Consumables for mounting





# Mounting

Mounting is a process used to prepare specimens for materialographic preparation and analysis. The sample to be examined is encapsulated in a solid or liquid mounting compound. After curing, the mounting compound forms a protective shell around the sample. This allows for easier handling of fragile specimens, transforms multiple specimens of different geometries into uniform shapes of the same dimensions, and provides better edge retention of the specimens.

Depending on the laboratory facilities and the requirements of the resin, different mounting methods can be used. There are hot mounting, cold mounting, and light-induced mounting.

#### WHEN IS MOUNTING ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY?

- I For unwieldy samples with small or complicated dimensions
- For delicate sample material, e.g., soft, brittle, fragile, porous, filigree
- I For simultaneous automatic preparation of larger sample quantities
- I For the protection and examination of edge zones with coatings such as nitriding, hard coatings, plasma spray, or paint layers
- I For further processing with semi- or fully automatic grinding and polishing devices, guiding in sample holders of necessary consistent size, i.e., the sample diameter is set.

Generally, samples are mounted after cutting. However, for additional protection, components can also be mounted before the cutting operation. The criteria for choosing hot, cold, or UV mounting in relation to the mounting medium include hardness, abrasion resistance, shrinkage, mounting behavior (e.g., viscosity behavior), and chemical resistance. Additionally, process-related parameters such as mounting duration, sample throughput, and simplicity of the mounting process must be compatible with sample material-dependent parameters such as temperature, pressure, UV resistance, number of samples, size and geometry, porosity, and the analysis objective.

# 5 questions for choosing the right mounting method and the right mounting material

- Is my component sensitive to pressure or temperature?
- 2 How hard is my material?
- 3 How complex is the geometry of my sample?
- 4 How much time and effort can I invest?
- What are the quality requirements for the preparation?



MOUNTING



# Selection of the mounting method

#### Hot mounting



- Hot mounting is carried out in hot mounting presses at high pressures and temperatures.
- I Thermosetting mounting materials for high hardness and thermoplastic mounting materials for transparent mountings are available as hot mounting materials.
- I Hot mounting provides the best edge retention and planarity and is ideal for wet chemical etching.
- I QPREP cold mounting materials are suitable for heat- or pressure-sensitive samples.

#### **Cold mounting**



- Cold mounting uses chemical reactions to cure the mounting material, with acrylic resins, epoxy resins, and polyester resins available.
- I The selection is based on properties such as reaction time, removal rate, and
- I Cold mounting can be used for a variety of sample materials and shapes in various

#### **UV** mounting



- UV mounting materials consist of fillerfree modified acrylic resins.
- I They are cured under UV irradiation within a narrow wavelength range and require specially designed equipment.
- I The UV initiators present in the resin absorb UV radiation for the initiation of the reaction.
- UV mounting is the fastest method without the need for high pressures or
- I The 1-component systems used do not require mixing, result in transparent mountings, and enable safe work in the laboratory.

#### Hot mounting material

High quality and plane parallel mounting

#### **Qprep BAKELIT BLACK / RED / GREEN**

For standardized routine mounting of soft to medium hard materials

#### **Qprep THERMOPLAST**

I For transparency and target preparation of soft materials

#### **Qprep EPO Black / EPO-Max**

I For particularly hard, corrosion and wearresistant materials and outstanding edge retention

#### **Cold mounting** material

For hard coatings and surfaces

Polyester resin:

#### **Qprep KEM 15 Plus**

I For optimal edge retention and lowest shrinkage, fast curing (25 minutes)

#### **Cold mounting** material

For best adhesion and transparency

**Epoxy resins:** 

#### Qpox 90

For low curing temperatures and low viscosity (35°C at RT)

For low curing times and same day preparation (9 h at RT / 3 h at 45°C)

#### Qpox 92

For maximum transparency and hardness (glass clear, 81 Shore D)

#### **UV** mounting material

For high sample throughput

UV resins:

#### **Qprep UV 50**

- I For fast & safe mounting in ~60 seconds
- User-friendly, no mixing required!

#### **Qprep UV 55**

- For transparent and low gap mounting in ~10 minutes
- User-friendly, no mixing required!

#### Additional resins

for routine analysis

Methacrylic resins:

#### **KEM 20**

I For transparent mounting **KEM 30** 

I For fast mounting (5 minutes) I For hard materials (87 Shore D)

I Universal application





# **General Information on Mounting**

To avoid the formation of edge gaps between the sample material and the mounting medium, several parameters must be considered:

- Sample geometry
- I Arrangement of the samples in the mounting mould
- Preparation of the sample (degreasing, cleaning)
- Thermal conductivity (and mass) of the sample material: The risk of gap formation increases the faster the mounting material cools (special caution with filler-free systems and methacrylates).

#### SAMPLE GEOMETRY

Both the sample geometry and the arrangement of the samples or the distances of the samples to the mounting mould can lead to different results.

Too small distances between the individual samples or to the edge of the mould can cause gap formation and promote crack formation (a distance of about 2-3 mm should be maintained).

#### Geometry



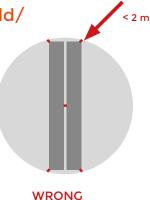


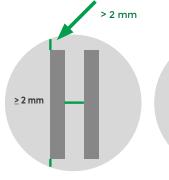


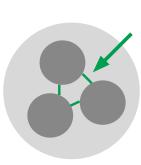
**DEMANDING** 

**Distance** 

Sample-Mounting mould/ Sample-Sample







CORRECT

#### Optimizing process time

The heating and cooling times during hot mounting are limited by the low thermal conductivity of the mounting materials. To shorten the process time, the heat path through the resin should be minimized, and maximum thermal conductivity to the sample should be ensured. For metallic samples, the times can be significantly reduced by optimizing the amount of mounting material, choosing the smallest mounting diameter, using the correct sample dimensions, and maximizing the contact area with the press cylinder.

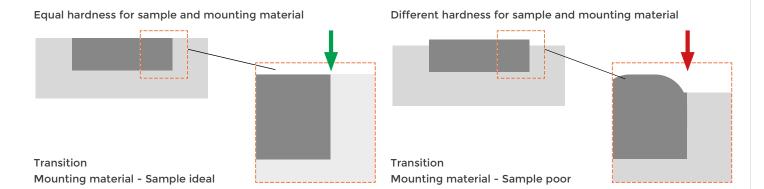


MOUNTING



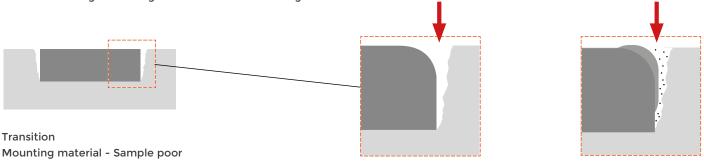
#### Hardness of mounting material

For a sharp-edged preparation and protected edge areas, it is absolutely critical to consider the correct hardness of the mounting material.



#### **Gap-formation**

The mounting should be as gap-free as possible. Edge gaps and rounded edges pose the risk of carrying over dirt and grinding or polishing particles, which can deteriorate the preparation result. Additionally, flowing etching agents or cleaning alcohol can often cause misleading re-etching or discoloration at the edges.



| Notes |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |



# **Hot mounting**

Hot mounting is a process that involves compressing materialographic specimens in ground resin granules in a planeparallel manner with the aid of a closed cylinder.

The hot mounting technique ensures high edge retention, provides an optimal edge protection. Due to the gap-free adhesion to the specimen surface it is particularly suitable for wet chemical etching after Polishing. With the Qpress 50 hot mounting press, even higher specimen throughputs can be efficiently hot mounted due to its modular design. For heat- or pressure-sensitive specimens, we recommend mounting using QPREP cold mounting media.

QPREP hot mounting materials are specifically chosen plastic granules consists of various base polymers.

#### **BENEFITS**

- I Good edge retention
- I High degree of hardness of the mounting material
- I High plane parallelism
- I Easy sample marking by engraving or labelling

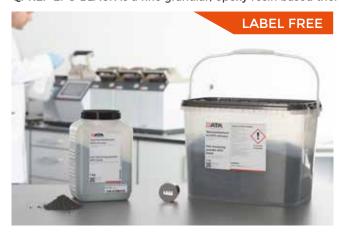


#### PROPERTIES OF HOT MOUNTING MATERIALS Removal rate (grindability) Mounting material **Recommended Application** Basis/ Filler **EPO BLACK** High edge retention, edge examination, Epoxy resin/ 93 very low medium-hard to hard materials mineral and glass fibre **EPO-MAX** High edge retention, edge examination, Epoxy resin/mineral 93 very low medium-hard to hard materials, easy cleaning of mould and ram due to low adhesion DUROPLAST BLACK Conductive, SEM-analysis, Phenolic resin/ graphite 89 medium electrolytic polishing **THERMOPLAST** 86 medium Transparent mounting, targeted preparation, Acrylic resin good for padding, marking **BAKELIT BLACK** Routine work, soft to medium-hard materials, Phenolic resin/ 90 medium good for padding wood flour and graphite **BAKELIT GREEN** Routine work, soft to medium-hard materials, Phenolic resin/ medium 90 good for padding wood flour **BAKELIT RED** Routine work, soft to medium-hard materials, Phenolic resin/ 90 medium good for padding wood flour



# **Oprep** EPO BLACK

QPREP EPO BLACK is a fine granular, epoxy resin based thermosetting hot mounting material.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Very low gap formation
- I High edge retention and plane parallelism
- Contains a high filler content of glass and minerals for good machinability
- Hardness (Shore D): 93
- I Removal rate: Very low

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Routine applications
- I Edge examination
- I Mounting of medium-hard to hard materials



| Item No.        | Unit  | Description                     |  |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| NEW<br>FORMULA! |       | HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL EPO BLACK |  |
| FORMULA:        |       |                                 |  |
| 95011990        | 1 kg  | EPO BLACK                       |  |
| 95011991        | 5 kg  | EPO BLACK                       |  |
| 95011992        | 10 kg | EPO BLACK                       |  |

## **Oprep** EPO-MAX

QPREP EPO MAX is an epoxy resin compound for hot mounting with high edge retention. It is optimized for low adhesion on mould and ram surfaces. **EPO-MAX is currently our fastest hot mounting material!** 



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Very low gap formation
- I High edge retention and plane-parallelism
- I Easy Cleaning of mould and ram due to low adhesion
- I Contains high contents of mineral filler
- Hardness (Shore D): 93
- I Removal rate: Very low

- I Edge examinations
- I Mounting of medium-hard to hard materials



| item No. | Offic | Description                   |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
|          |       | HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL EPO-MAX |
| 95013811 | 1 kg  | EPO-MAX                       |
| 95013812 | 5 kg  | EPO-MAX                       |
| 95013813 | 10 kg | EPO-MAX                       |

# **CIPITED** DUROPLAST BLACK

QPREP DUROPLAST BLACK is an electrically conductive hot mounting material. It is suitable for SEM examinations and electrolytic polishing.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Electroconductive
- Contains graphite particles
- Hardness (Shore D): 89
- Removal rate: Medium

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- Scanning electron microscopy
- Electrolytic polishing



| Item No. | Unit  | Description                           |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
|          |       | HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL DUROPLAST BLACK |
|          |       |                                       |
| 95011993 | 1 kg  | DUROPLAST BLACK                       |
| 95011994 | 5 kg  | DUROPLAST BLACK                       |
| 95011995 | 10 ka | DUROPLAST BLACK                       |

# **CIPITED** THERMOPLAST

QPREP THERMOPLAST is a highly transparent hot mounting material consisting of acrylic resin.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I High transparency
- Suitable for filling up and marking
- Hardness (Shore D): 86
- I Removal rate: Medium

- Transparent mounting
- Ideal for target preparations and sensitive specimen
- I Mounting of complex geometries and bulk solid materials



|          |       | HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL THERMOPLAST |  |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
|          |       |                                   |  |
| 95011996 | 1 kg  | THERMOPLAST                       |  |
| 95011997 | 5 kg  | THERMOPLAST                       |  |
| 95011998 | 10 kg | THERMOPLAST                       |  |



## **Gprep BAKELIT BLACK**

QPREP BAKELIT BLACK is an all-purpose hot mounting material. It is suitable for general materialographic applications.



## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Very convenient for filling in combination with other hot mounting material
- I Contains wood flour and graphite
- I Hardness (Shore D): 90
- Removal rate: Medium

## RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- Routine mountings
- Core structure examinations
- I Mounting of soft to medium-hard materials



| Item No. | Unit  | Description                         |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
|          |       | HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL BAKELIT BLACK |
|          |       |                                     |
| 95011981 | 1 kg  | BAKELIT BLACK                       |
| 95011982 | 5 kg  | BAKELIT BLACK                       |
| 95011983 | 10 kg | BAKELIT BLACK                       |

## **Oprep BAKELIT GREEN**

QPREP BAKELIT GREEN is an all-purpose hot mounting material. It is suitable for general materialographic applications.



### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Very convenient for filling in combination with other hot mounting material
- I Suitable for color coding
- I Contains wood flour
- I Hardness (Shore D): 90
- I Removal rate: Medium

## RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I Routine mountings
- I Core structure examinations
- I Mounting of soft to medium-hard materials

HOT MOUNTING MATERIAL BAKELIT GREEN



| 95011987 | 1 kg  | BAKELIT GREEN |
|----------|-------|---------------|
| 95011988 | 5 kg  | BAKELIT GREEN |
| 95011989 | 10 kg | BAKELIT GREEN |



## **Oprep** BAKELIT RED

QPREP BAKELIT RED is an all-purpose hot mounting material. It is suitable for general materialographic applications.



## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Very convenient for filling in combination with other hot mounting material
- Suitable for color coding
- I Contains wood flour
- Hardness (Shore D): 90
- Removal rate: Medium

## **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Routine mountings
- I Core structure examinations
- I Mounting of soft to medium-hard materials



# NEW FORMULA! 95011984 1 kg BAKELIT RED 95011985 5 kg BAKELIT RED 95011986 10 kg BAKELIT RED

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |

HOT MOUNTING



## **Aprep** Accessories & tools for hot mounting

Depending on the shape of the specimen to be mounted, the chosen hot mounting material, and the objectives of the materialographic preparation QPREP's wide range of accessories and tools ensures the best possible analysis results.



- I Anti-stick silicone paste and spray to protect the mould and ram surfaces
- Various clamps for aligning specimens with complex geometries
- Funnel for clean and loss-free filling of the mounting resin into the press mould.









## ACCESSORIES FOR HOT MOUNTING

| 92002660 | 90 ml    | Silicon paste, anti-stick agent                                   |
|----------|----------|---|
| 92002661 | 200 ml   | Silicon spray, anti-stick agent                                   |
| 92004441 | 1 Pc.    | Brass brush for cleaning of hot mounting press                    |
| 95017752 | 1 Pc.    | Flat brush, size 20, for cleaning the hot mounting press          |
| 95017753 | 1 Pc.    | Pointed angled tweezers, 160 mm, for positioning small samples    |
| 92002658 | 1 Pc.    | Funnel for hot mounting material                                  |
| 92002715 | 1 Pc.    | Square bottle with screw-top for approx. 1 ltr. mounting material |
| 92002657 | 100 Pcs. | Angle adapter for angled polishing, 10°                           |
| 92001716 | 10 Pcs.  | Dosing spoon for hot and cold mounting material, 13 ml            |



## CLIP FOR ALIGNING THIN SAMPLES IN MOULD

| 92002662 | 100 Pcs. | Steel                |
|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 92002663 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, transparent |
| 92002707 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, black       |
| 92002708 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, red         |
| 92002709 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, grev        |

## **ACCESSORIES FOR HOT MOUNTING PRESSES**

## • for Hot Mounting Press Qpress 40

| 95017793 | 10 Pcs. | Vacuum cleaner bags for Qpress 40 vacuum cleaner   |
|----------|---------|--|
| 95017797 | 1 Pcs.  | HEPA fine dust filter for Qpress 40 vacuum cleaner |
| 95016887 | 3 Pcs.  | Descaling tablets                                  |

## • for Hot Mounting Press Qpress 50

| _ |          |        |   |
|---|----------|--------|---|
|   | 95014506 | 1 Pcs. | Filter mat, 230 x 230 mm                                |
|   | 95014507 | 1 Pcs. | Particle filter, 250 x 250 x 190 mm, seal on both sides |
|   | 95016887 | 3 Pcs. | Descaling tablets                                       |



# TIPS & TRICKS FOR HOT MOUNTING MATERIALS



| Problem | Cause | Solution |
|---------|-------|----------|
|         |       |          |

**EDGE CRACKS** 



Sharp-edged sample or sample mounted too close to the edge

Round off edges if possible, mount sample at least 3 mm

For epoxy resins: Replace EPO-Max with EPO BLACK

**BULGES/ BUBBLE FORMATION** 



Cooling time too short Cooling intensity too low Thermal decomposition of the mounting material (internal bubble formation)

Extend cooling time Increase cooling intensity Check cooling water supply Significantly lower target temperature

**DULL SURFACE** 



Heating/curing time to short

Increase heating time

**GAP BETWEEN SAMPLE** AND MOUNTING MATERIAL



Incorrect mounting material Sample too big Sample not cleaned

Use mounting material with lower shrinkage/better adhesion If possible, separate the sample Increase the pressing pressure Clean and degrease the sample Clean the mould

**POROSITY** 



Temperature to high Not enough mounting material Humidity in mounting material

Lower the heating temperature Increase the amount of mounting material Dry the mounting material at elevated temperatures

INDIVIDUAL GRAINS VISIBLE IN THE MOUNT

(THERMOSETS)



Curing of the mounting material without (sufficient) Curing before applying pressure

Increase the pressure during heating Shorten the pressureless heating phase

**INTERNAL CRACKS** (THERMOPLAST)



Heating time too short Cooling intensity too high Extend the heating time Extend the cooling time Reduce the cooling intensity

"CLOUD FORMATION" (THERMOPLAST)



Heating time too short Incomplete melting of the mounting material

Extend the heating time Extend the cooling time Refer to appropriate sample size



# **Cold mounting**

The term cold mounting covers all mounting methods that do not require the use of a hot mounting press. To create an optimal cold-mounted specimen, consider the following:

- I The specimen must not be affected or corroded by the resin selected for cold mounting.
- I The specimen must be able to withstand the peak temperature of the mounting system.
- I To prevent gap formation, the specimen surface must be free of dust and grease before mounting, so that the specimen can be well wetted with the mounting medium.



QPREP cold mounting resins are available with methyl methacrylate or MMA-free as well as epoxy based. Acrylate or MMA-free based cold mounting resins are characterized by good removal rate, short curing times and good chemical resistance. Epoxy resins are used for mounting of porous and temperature sensitive materials. Furthermore, they are used when the lowest possible gap formation is intended.

#### PROPERTIES OF COLD MOUNTING MATERIALS Removal rate (grindability) Mounting KEM 15 plus With high edge retention, Methyl methacrylate 85 approx. approx. very low 85-100 °C edge examination, 25 min. medium-hard to hard materials **KEM 20** Transparent mounting Methyl methacrylate 84 medium approx. approx. 100-120 °C (pressure vessel), 15 min. targeted preparation **KEM 30** Semi-transparent mounting Methyl methacrylate medium approx. approx. 85 (pressure vessel), routine 95-110 °C 5 min. work, soft to medium-hard materials **KEM 35** Minimized gap formation, Methyl methacrylate approx. approx. very low 85-100 °C edge examination, medium-12 min. hard to hard materials Qprep SEM 5000 SEM (Scanning electron Modified methyl approx. approx. 91 very low 85-110 °C microscopy), electrolytic methacrylate 10 min. polishing **KEM** 60 Universal usage Tetrahydrofurfuryl-85 low approx. approx. 2-methacrylate 10 min. 95-110 °C Qpox 90 Mounting using vacuum, 79 high **Epoxy resin** approx. at room sensitive and brittle materials temperature 16-24 h up to approx. 50 °C Qpox 92 Vacuum impregnation, brittle medium **Epoxy** resin approx. at room and heat sensitive materials, temperature 12-13 h porous materials up to approx. 35 °C Vacuum infiltration of porous Qpox 94 **Epoxy** resin approx. 9 h at room high and sensitive materials (at room temperature and surfaces, metal foams, temperature), up to 90-100 °C, ceramic substrates, samples approx. 3 h in oven at 45 °C (at 45 °C) up to 140 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ with corrosion deposits



## **Aprep** KEM 15 PLUS

QPREP KEM 15 PLUS is a universally applicable two-component cold mounting material based on a modified polyester resin. Due to its very low shrinkage, it is particularly suitable for boundary layer investigations.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Very low shrinkage
- I High edge retention
- I Good chemical resistance
- I Good mechanical machinability
- Easy dosage with enclosed measuring spoon
- Curing temperature: approx. 85-100 °C
- I Curing time: approx. 25 min
- Hardness (Shore D): 85
- Removal rate: Very low

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Edge examination
- I Mounting of medium-hard to hard materials
- Curing by means of overpressure with pressure equipment possible, to minimize porosity and increase edge retention

| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
| NEW      |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL KEM 15 PLUS  |
| FORMULA! |        | Basis: Methyl methacrylate  |
|          |        | <ul><li>blue, opaque</li><li>2-component system: powder + liquid (1.5:1 [Vol%])</li></ul>         |
| 95012019 | 1 Set  | 1 kg powder, 500 ml liquid,<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks, 2 dosing spoons: 13 ml and 20 ml |
| 95011628 | 1 kg   | Powder  |
| 95011629 | 500 ml | Liquid  |



## **Oprep KEM 20**

QPREP KEM 20 is a universally applicable two-component cold mounting material based on a methyl methacrylate resin compound. Transparent mountings can be realized when curing under overpressure.



## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Feasibility of transparent mountings by means of pressure equipment
- I Good chemical resistance
- I Good mechanical machinability
- I Easy dosage with enclosed measuring spoon
- I Curing temperature: approx. 100-120°C
- I Curing time: approx. 15 min
- I Hardness (Shore D): 84
- I Removal rate: Medium

- I Target preparations
- I Mounting of soft to medium-hard materials







## **Oprep KEM 30**

QPREP KEM 30 is a universal two-component cold mounting resin based on a methyl methacrylate resin compound. It is a fast-curing resin, which is particularly suitable for high sample throughput.

Liquid



95013943

11

## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Semi-transparent
- I Good chemical resistance
- I Good mechanical machinability
- I Easy dosage with enclosed measuring spoon
- I Curing temperature: approx. 95-110°C
- I Curing time: approx. 5 min
- I Hardness (Shore D): 85
- I Removal rate: Medium

- I Routine testing with high sample throughput
- I Mounting of soft to medium-hard materials
- I Curing by means of overpressure with pressure equipment possible, to minimize porosity

| item No. | Offic  | Description  |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL KEM 30  |
|          |        | Basis: Methyl methacrylate   |
|          |        | <ul><li>green, semi-transparent</li><li>2-component system: powder + liquid (2:1 [Vol%])</li></ul> |
| 95012021 | 1 Set  | 1 kg powder, 500 ml liquid,<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks, 2 dosing spoons: 13 ml, oval      |
| 92004080 | 1 kg   | Powder   |
| 92004082 | 5 kg   | Powder   |
| 92004081 | 500 ml | Liquid   |
| 92004083 | 11     | Liquid   |
| 92002540 | 2.5 l  | Liquid   |





## **Oprep** KEM 35

QPREP KEM 35 is a universally applicable two-component cold mounting material based on a methyl methacrylate resin compound. Due to its very low shrinkage and hardness, it is particularly suitable for edge examination on materials with higher hardness.



92002476

92002477

11

2.5 I

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Very low shrinkage
- High edge retention
- Very good mechanical machinability
- Easy dosage with enclosed measuring spoon

**COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL KEM 35** 

- Curing temperature: approx. 85-100°C
- Curing time: approx. 12 min
- Hardness (Shore D): 87
- Removal rate: Very low

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- Edge examination
- Mounting of hard materials
- Curing by means of overpressure with pressure equipment possible, to minimize porosity and increase edge retention

|  |          |        | Basis: Methyl methacrylate  |
|--|----------|--------|---|
|  |          |        | <ul><li>light green, opaque</li><li>2-component system: powder + liquid (1.5:1 [Vol%])</li></ul>  |
|  | 95012022 | 1 Set  | 1 kg powder, 500 ml liquid,<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks, 2 dosing spoons: 13 ml and 20 ml |
|  | 92002473 | 1 kg   | Powder  |
|  | 92002474 | 5 kg   | Powder  |
|  | 92002512 | 10 kg  | Powder  |
|  | 92002475 | 500 ml | Liquid  |
|  |          |        |   |



| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |

Liquid

Liquid



## **Oprep SEM 5000**

Qprep SEM 5000 is an electrically conductive cold mounting material based on a modified methyl methacrylate compound. It is suitable for SEM examinations and electrolytic polishing.



## PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Electroconductive
- I Contains copper particles
- I Curing temperature: approx. 85-110 °C
- I Curing time: approx. 10 min
- Hardness (Shore D): 91
- I Removal rate: Very low

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I Scanning electron microscopy
- I Electrolytic polishing

| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
|          |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL QPREP SEM 5000   |
|          |        | Basis: Modified methyl methacrylate   |
|          |        | <ul> <li>copper-brown, free of blowholes by using a pressure device</li> <li>2-component system: powder + liquid (20 g: 13 ml)</li> </ul> |
| 95004058 | 1 kg   | Powder  |
| 95004059 | 500 ml | Liquid  |

## **Oprep KEM 60**

QPREP KEM 60 is a universally applicable, mineral-filled, MMA-free two-component cold mounting resin. It is characterized by short curing time and good mechanical machinability.



Item No.

## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Free of MMA
- Good chemical resistance
- I Good mechanical machinability
- Curing temperature: approx. 95-110°C
- I Curing time: approx. 10 min
- Hardness (Shore D): 85
- Removal rate: Low

- I Routine mounting
- I Very wide range of application
- I Curing by means of overpressure with pressure equipment possible, to minimize porosity

|          |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL KEM 60  |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | Basis: Tetrahydrofurfuryl-2-methacrylate   |
|          |        | <ul><li>red, MMA-free</li><li>2-component system: powder + liquid (2:0.9 [weight-%])</li></ul> |
| 95014004 | 1 Set  | 1 kg powder, 500 ml liquid,<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks, 2 dosing spoons: 13 ml, oval  |
| 95013184 | 1 kg   | Powder   |
| 95013185 | 5 kg   | Powder   |
| 95013187 | 500 ml | Liquid   |





[weight-%])

## **Oprep** Qpox 90

QPREP Qpox 90 is a transparent two-component cold mounting material based on an epoxy resin. Due to its good flowability, it is well suited for the pre-potting of specimens with filigree and complex geometries.



## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Good transparency
- Very low gap formation
- I Low viscosity
- I Suitable for vacuum infiltration
- Curing temperature: RT to approx. 50°C
- Curing time: 16-24 h
- Hardness (Shore D): 79
- Removal rate: High

- I Routine mounting
- I Applicable for a wide range of materials
- I Target preparations
- I Vacuum infiltration of porous material surface
- I Pre-potting of assembled printed circuit boards to fix electronic components prior to cutting.
- I Mounting of low hardness material

|          |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL QPOX 90   |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | Basis: Epoxy resin   |
|          |        | <ul><li>transparent, suitable for vacuum infiltration</li><li>2-components-system: resin + hardener (2:1 [wo</li></ul> |
| 95017315 | 1 Set  | 500 ml resin, 250 ml hardener<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks  |
| 92002484 | 500 ml | Resin  |
| 92002485 | 250 ml | Hardener   |
|          |        |  |





## **Oprep** Qpox 92

QPREP Qpox 92 is a highly transparent two-component cold mounting material on epoxy resin. It is very well suited for specimens with filigree and complex geometries. In addition, Qpox 92 is particularly recommended for mounting materials with temperaturesensitive surfaces and for target preparations.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Very good transparency
- Very low gap formation
- Low viscosity
- Suitable for vacuum infiltration
  - Curing temperature: RT to approx. 35°C
- Curing time: 12-13 h (50% faster than Qpox 90)
- Hardness (Shore D): 81
- Removal rate: Medium

## **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- Routine mounting
- Applicable for a wide range of materials
- Target preparations of defects in coating surfaces
- Vacuum infiltration of porous material surface
- Pre-potting of assembled printed circuit boards to fix electronic components prior to cutting.
- Mounting of low hardness material

|  | Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|--|----------|--------|---|
|  |          |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL QPOX 92  |
|  |          |        | Basis: Epoxy resin  |
|  |          |        | <ul> <li>transparent, suitable for vacuum infiltration</li> <li>2-components-system: resin + hardener (4:1 [weight-%])</li> </ul> |
| Control of the Contro | 95017316 | 1 Set  | 1 l resin, 250 ml hardener<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks  |
| The state of the s | 95016854 | 11     | Resin   |
|  | 95016855 | 250 ml | Hardener  |
|  |          |        |   |



## Epoxy resins comparison chart





## **Oprep** Qpox 94

QPREP Qpox 94 is a low-viscosity and transparent two-component epoxy-based cold mounting resin, ideal for samples with delicate and complex geometries. It is particularly suitable for sensitive and porous surfaces as well as target preparations. With a curing time of about 9 hours Qpox 94 allows transparent and gap-free mounting and preparation on the same day.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Excellent adhesion and very low gap formation
- I Very good transparency
- I Low-bubble mountings
- I Low viscosity
- I Suitable for vacuum infiltration
- Curing temperature: RT up to  $45^{\circ}$ C ( $T_{max} = 100^{\circ}$ C to  $140^{\circ}$ C)
- I Curing time: 9 h at RT (up to 65% faster than Qpox 90, 25% faster than Qpox 92), 3 h at 45°C
- I Hardness (Shore D): 80
- I Removal rate: High

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Low-gap and transparent preparations on the same day
- I Can be used for a wide range of materials
- I For vacuum infiltration of porous materials and material surfaces, such as metal foams, porous ceramic support material or samples with corrosion layers
- I Mountings and target preparations of assembled PCBs
- I For filigree and sensitive specimens of more complex geometries and low-hardness workpieces



**S**note

| UP TO 65%<br>FASTER<br>THAN QPOX 90 |        | COLD MOUNTING MATERIAL QPOX 94   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
|                                     |        | Basis: Epoxy resin   |
|                                     |        | <ul><li>transparent, suitable for vacuum infiltration</li><li>2-components-system: resin + hardener (2:1 [weight-%])</li></ul> |
| 95017538                            | 1 Set  | 1 l resin, 500 ml hardener<br>40 mixing cups, 40 mixing sticks   |
| 95017496                            | 11     | Resin  |
| 95017497                            | 500 ml | Hardener   |

to Qpox 94: For optimal mounting results, an accurate mixing ratio is crucial (2:1 by weight). The pot life of approx. one hour favors the infiltration of porous materials. For optimal curing at RT, the sample can be covered with a mixing cup. The curing time can be reduced from 9-10 hours to around 2-3 hours (depending on the amount of epoxy resin used) by slight heating to approximately 45-50°C. It should be noted that heating results in an increase in peak temperature within the resin and a reduced pot life. Likewise, the final hardness can be increased by slight heating.



## Notes



## TIPS & TRICKS FOR COLD MOUNTING MATERIALS



| Problem  |    | Cause   | Solution   |
|--|----|---|--|
| BUBBLE FORMATION<br>ALONG SAMPLE                       |    | Temperature too high<br>during curing<br>Insufficient degassing<br>(epoxy resin)<br>Surface tension<br>Air stirred in   | Active cooling/reduce amount of mounting material/<br>cure in layers<br>Clean sample before mounting and degas epoxy resin<br>under vacuum<br>Move sample slighty after pouring the resin<br>Stir mounting material without bubble incorporation |
| DISCOLORATION<br>(EPOXY RESIN)                         |    | Temperature too high during<br>curing<br>Too much mounting material<br>in relation to the sample  | Active cooling/reduce amount of mounting material/<br>cure in layers   |
| AIR INTAKE AT THE EDGE<br>SURFACE<br>(EPOXY RESIN)     |    | Temperature too high<br>Mounting mould not sealing<br>tightly   | Active cooling<br>Use less mounting material<br>Use thick-walled Qprep PTFE moulds   |
| STICKY/RUBBERY SURFACE<br>(EPOXY RESIN)                | ** | Curing temperature<br>insufficient<br>Curing time too short<br>Too much hardener  | Mount sample under heat<br>Increase curing time/add "post curing" step<br>Follow recommended ratio   |
| GAP BETWEEN SAMPLE<br>AND MOUNTING MATERIAL            |    | Wrong mounting material<br>Sample not cleaned<br>Mounting material too hot<br>during curing<br>(epoxy resin)  | Use mounting material with less shrinkage/better adhesion Separate sample if possible Clean and degrease sample thoroughly Active cooling/use less mounting material   |
| STRONG SHRINKAGE                                       |    | Peak temperature too high<br>Insufficient degassing<br>Insufficient mixing<br>Too much mounting material<br>Processing time ("gel time" /<br>"pot life") exceeded | Active cooling Sufficient evacuation/degassing in infiltration unit Ensure homogeneous mixture Pour less mounting material Prepare less mounting material/pour faster  |
| POROSITY<br>(POLYESTER &<br>METHACRYLATE)              |    | Bubble release during<br>reaction<br>Stirred-in bubbles   | Cure under pressure (Qprep Pressure) Stir without bubbles (epoxy resin >25 g, <150 g)  |
| GREASY SURFACE<br>(POLYESTER &<br>METHACRYLATE)        |    | Insufficient mixing of powder<br>and liquid<br>Too much liquid  | Stir for at least 30 seconds/stir in powder gradually/let<br>swell for 10-15 seconds after stirring<br>Follow recommended ratio  |
| INHOMOGENEOUS MIXTURE<br>(POLYESTER &<br>METHACRYLATE) |    | Curing of mounting material<br>without (sufficient) pressure<br>Curing before applying<br>pressure  | Let mixture swell for 10-15 seconds after stirring, briefly<br>stir again<br>Replace powder component due to absorbed ambient<br>moisture  |
| HOLLOW REGIONS<br>(POLYESTER &<br>METHACRYLATE)        |    | Pouring too quickly<br>Air bubbles stirred in   | Pour mounting material slowly over spatula onto the sample Pre-apply small amount of mounting material, place the sample on it, and pour the remaining mounting material Stir without bubbles  |
| NO PLAN PARALLELISM<br>AFTER GRINDING                  |    | Uneven distribution of load<br>during preparation<br>Sample not mounted   | Place sample centrally   |

centrally



## **COLD MOUNTING - TOOLS**

The mounting process can be supported by different methods. The properties of the respective sample material and mounting material must be taken into account.

## **VACUUM PROCEDURES**

- Mounting under reduced pressure is only possible with epoxy resins
- I Requires a vacuum infiltration unit
- Method is used for the infiltration of porous sample material and for optimization with samples that have thin boreholes, fine pores, or microcracks.

## PRESSURE PROCEDURES

- I Applying pressure with cold mounting materials leads to gap-free mounting
- Pressure device with compressed air connection required
- I Under pressure during curing, bubble formation is suppressed, and methacrylates cure transparently
- I Epoxy resins can infiltrate samples even better after vacuum infiltration when pressure is applied

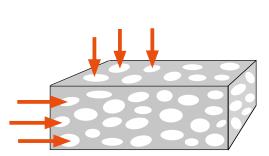




Diagram: Infiltration of porous material or thin boreholes

## **TIPS & TRICKS VACUUM INFILTRATION**

| Problem   | Solution  |
|---|---|
| Mounting material too brittle/soft  | Control resin/hardener ratio  |
| Severe bubble formation in<br>the mounting material and<br>on the surface | Vacuum too long and/or<br>too high; recommendation:<br>0.6-0.8 bar, approx. 2-3 min |
| Infiltration incomplete   | Evacuate longer   |

## **TIPS & TRICKS PRESSURE MOUNTING**

| Problem          | Solution   |
|------------------|--|
| Bad transparency | Too long mixing time Too late pressure increase Insufficient pressure Incorrect mixing ratio |



Caution: A vacuum set too high and applied for too long can affect polymerization, leading to uneven curing and thus varying results. The dosage of epoxy resins must be precisely adhered to and should therefore always be measured by weight percentage (e.g., using a laboratory scale).





## **Uprep** Vacuum infiltration and pressure device

When cold mounting porous specimens it is purposeful to infiltrate them under vacuum, with a low viscosity mounting medium (epoxy resins). The QPREP infiltration device offers a solution for mounting under vacuum.

For transparent cold mounting using methyl methacrylate, these must be cured in a pressure device under positive pressure (2 - 2.5 bar). This increases the boiling point of the mounting material and suppresses the formation of gas bubbles during polymerization. The QPREP Pressure unit is best suited for this purpose.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Infiltration of porous materials
- Reinforcement of fragile materials
- Clear/transparent mounting possible with methyl methacrylate

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- Infiltration device for mounting porous samples with epoxy resin (Qpox 90 / 92 / 94)
- Pressure device for mounting with methyl methacrylate (KEM 15, 20, 30, 35, 60 and Qprep SEM 5000)

|  | Item No. | Unit  | Description  |
|--|----------|-------|--|
|  |          |       | INFILTRATION UNIT  |
|  |          |       | <ul> <li>for cold mounting, pouring and hardening using vacuum</li> <li>recommended for Epoxy resin Qpox 90 / 92 / 94</li> </ul>   |
|  | M6500001 | 1 Pc. | infiltration unit, 230 V/50 Hz, vacuum pressure 0.8 bar, W 330 x H 270 x D 300 mm (including desiccator with mechanic dosing and vacuum pump, rotating disc for 8 silicon mounting cups Ø 50 mm or 9 PTFE-mounting cups Ø 40 mm, 10 mixing cups) |
|  |          |       | 110 V/60 Hz on request   |
| Egerna,  |          |       | PRESSURE EQUIPMENT QPREP PRESSURE  |
|  |          |       | Pressure Equipment Qprep Pressure for bubble free hardening of methyl methacrylates (for mounting with KEM 15, 20, 30, 35, 60 and Qprep SEM 5000)  • compressed air required (approx. 6 bar)   |
| A MAN TO SERVICE OF THE PARTY O | 95016569 | 1 Pc. | Pressure Equipment Qprep Pressure,   |



# dimensions: B340 x W340 x H255 mm

## **Notes**



# **UV** mounting

## A fast and safe alternative

UV mounting offers a modern solution for sample preparation and is particularly suitable for high sample throughput and routine applications with simple geometries. This method uses UV light to cure special methacrylates and offers numerous advantages over traditional methods.



UV mounting is based on the irradiation of a UV-reactive and one-component mounting medium with UV light (365 nm), enabling fast and controlled curing. Within 60 seconds, the sample is ready for use without pressure or high temperatures.



## Vorteile des UV-Einbettens

- No mixing errors and lower emissions: Single-component, solvent-free systems eliminate mixing errors and reduce harmful emissions.
- **2. Fast curing:** Only 60 seconds compared to 10-20 minutes with traditional systems.
- Lower heat load: UV mounting methods reach lower temperatures and are ideal for sensitive samples.
- **4. High quality and reproducibility:** Bubble-free, transparent samples without a pressure pot.
- **5. Safety and efficiency:** Modern LED technology and fume extraction make the method safe and easy to use.





## Areas of application

UV mounting is particularly suitable for metallic samples, functional ceramics, and soft to medium-hard materials with simple geometries, where no artifact formation due to heat or pressure should occur.

#### PROPERTIES OF UV MOUNTING MATERIALS **Recommended Application** Material Qprep UV 50 For standard samples, soft Modified approx. approx. 90 °C high methacrylate to medium hard materials. 60 s targeted preparation **Qprep UV 55** Mounting with lower gap Modified 8-10 approx. 95 °C 83 high formation of standard samples, methacrylate minutes soft to medium-hard materials. specimen preparation and surface inspection



## **Oprep UV 50**

QPREP UV 50 is a light-curing, acrylic resin-based cold mounting material. It is ideally suited for target preparations and is usually used for routine specimens as well as soft to medium-hard materials with simple geometries. Curing is taken place by using the UV mounting device Qmount, which allows curing of the samples within 60 seconds using UV radiation of a very narrowly tolerated wavelength range (emission maximum at lamda = 365 nm).



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Clear, colorless liquid with honey-like viscosity
- Very good transparency
- I Curing by means of UV-Light
  - No mixing necessary as it is a one-component system
  - Curing temperature: approx. 90°C
- Curing time: 60s
- Hardness (Shore D): 83
- Removal rate: High

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I Routine mounting
- I Target preparations
- Fixation of small components

| Item No. | Unit | Description  |
|----------|------|--|
|          |      | UV MOUNTING MATERIAL QRPEP UV 50                           |
|          |      | Basis: Modified methacrylate                               |
|          |      | <ul><li> transparent</li><li> 1-component system</li></ul> |
| 95016840 | 11   | All-in-one liquid  |



Always use UV-transparent moulds based on PP or our Qprep Qmould Clear to ensure optimal curing of the samples. Clean the cured samples in an ethanol bath to achieve the highest possible surface quality and remove the sticky residues of the release agent. However, avoid unnecessary long exposure to ethanol. Mount large samples or samples intended for longitudinal sectioning in multiple layers, if necessary. Layer-by-layer pouring of the mounting medium is possible and reduces heat input.



## **Notes**

MOUNTING



## **Oprep UV 55**

QPREP UV 55 is a low-viscosity and light-curing, acrylic-based UV mounting resin. It is ideal for transparent routine mounting of soft to medium-hard materials. Curing is carried out with UV irradiation in the Qmount UV mounting device within 10 minutes. The special composition enables mountings with reduced gaps, which enables preparation of coated and surface-treated materials.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Clear, colorless and low viscosity for improved flow
- Very good transparency
- Reduced gap formation (up to 70% less than QPREP UV 50)
- I Good abrasion resistance and mechanical machinability
- I 1-component-system
- No dangerous good
- Curing temperature: ~95°C
- Curing time: 8 10 min
- Hardness (Shore D): 83
- Removal rate: High

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Highly transparent for targeted preparations
- I Preparation of surface-coated materials with low to medium hardness
- I Gap-free UV mountings of, e.g., weld seams for routine inspection
- I For the examination of fine components, such as coated copper wires
- Materialographic samples of histological materials, such as bones and teeth



iterii No. Onit

UP TO 70% REDUCED
GAP FORMATION COMPARED
TO QPREP UV 50

## **UV MOUNTING MATERIAL QPREP UV 55**

**Basis: Modified methacrylate** 

- transparent
- · 1-component system

95017495 1 |

All-in-one liquid



to QPREP UV 55: The peak temperature reached during curing can be reduced for temperature-sensitive samples by using slightly cooled resin or layer-by-layer pouring and curing. Curing time and peak temperature may vary depending on sample size and may be lower for smaller mounting moulds. Rough and porous surfaces infiltrated via vacuum assistance due to the low viscosity of QPREP UV 55. This allows for better adhesion. QPREP UV 55 is ideal for water-based preparations and is resistant to alcohol and acids, but exposure to alcohol should be kept to a minimum.





## CIPS & TRICKS FOR UV MOUNTING MATERIALS



| Problem  |  | Cause  | Solution   |
|--|--|--|--|
| AIR BUBBLES ALONG THE<br>SAMPLE                                  |  | Trapped air bubbles rise<br>Surface tension<br>Stirred air   | Active cooling/reducing amount of mounting resin/<br>curing in layers<br>Clean sample before mounting and degas epoxy resin<br>under vacuum<br>Moving the sample after pouring<br>Mix the mounting resin without bubbles |
| LIQUID/GELLED AREAS AT<br>THE EDGE                               |  | Insufficient curing in the outer area  | Reduce distance from the edge in Qmount<br>Use Qprep PP or Qmould Clear moulds   |
| INSUFFICIENT CURING  |  | Use of unsuitable moulds<br>Shading by sample<br>UV intensity too<br>inhomogeneous   | Use QPREP PP or Qmould Clear moulds<br>Longer exposure time<br>Cure in layers<br>Use lower sample height   |
| STICKY/RUBBERY SURFACE   | **   | If still present after ethanol<br>cleaning: Insufficient<br>irradiation time<br>Swelling due to prolonged<br>ethanol exposure &<br>insufficient curing | Increase exposure time<br>Minimize ethanol exposure<br>For areas not accessible to UV and shading:<br>Use Qprep cold mounting materials  |
| EXCESSIVE GAP FORMATION  |  | UV resin shrinks excessively<br>Sample not cleaned<br>Mounting material too hot<br>during curing   | Use mounting material with less shrinkage (UV 50 -> UV 55) Separate sample if possible Avoid hollow radii Clean and degrease sample Use less mounting material per irradiation cycle                                     |
| STRONG SHRINKAGE   |  | Peak-Temperature to high<br>To much mounting resin   | Evacuate/degas in infiltration unit<br>Use less mounting material per irradiation cycle  |
| RISING STREAKS IN THE<br>CENTER OF THE SAMPLE<br>(QPREP UV 50)   | THE STATE OF THE S | Irradiation intensity to high  | Vary irradiation position (on/between LEDs) Use less mounting resin per irradiation cycle  |
| BUBBLES NEAR THE<br>SAMPLE/BACK OF THE<br>MOUNT<br>(QPREP UV 55) |  | Irradiation intensity to high incorporated air bubbles   | Vary irradiation position (on/between LEDs) Pre-apply a small amount of mounting material, place the sample on the resin, and pour the remaining mounting material Stir without bubbles                                  |
| NO PLAN PARALLELISM<br>AFTER GRINDING                            |  | Uneven distribution of load<br>during preparation<br>Sample not mounted<br>centrally   | Place sample centrally   |



centrally



## **Aprep** Accessories & tools for cold and UV mounting

The mixing of the different resin components as well as the exact positioning of your specimens influence the quality of your mounting. Therefore, QPREP supports with a wide range of tools and accessories for cold mounting. Mixing of the resin components, fixing and correct positioning of the samples in the cold mounting moulds can thus be realized reliably and safely.



#### **ACCESSORIES**

- I Mixing beakers and spatulas
- Mounting utilities
- I Dosing spoons
- I Steel- and plastic clips



#### **ACCESSORIES** 92001715 100 Pcs. Mixing cups, disposable, 180 ml 92004360 Silicon mixing cup, reusable 1 Pc. 100 Pcs. 92001717 Mixing sticks (wood) 92002657 100 Pcs. Angle adapter for angled polishing, 10° 92001716 10 Pcs. Dosing spoon for hot and cold mounting material, 13 ml 10 Pcs. Dosing spoon for cold mounting material, 20 ml 92001779 92001781 10 Pcs. Dosing spoon for cold mounting material, 13 ml



| Ī | 92002662 | 100 Pcs. | Steel                |
|---|----------|----------|----------------------|
|   | 92002663 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, transparent |
|   | 92002707 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, black       |
|   | 92002708 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, red         |
|   | 92002709 | 100 Pcs. | Plastic, grey        |
|   |          |          |                      |

CLIP FOR ALIGNING THIN SAMPLES IN MOULD



|          |          | 1 LACTIC MICCINITIO                                   |
|----------|----------|---|
|          |          |   |
| 92002623 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 30 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness <1 mm, blue  |
| 92002625 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 30 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness <2 mm, grey  |
| 92002624 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 30 mm, for 3 samples, sample thickness <3 mm, white |
|          |          | ·   |

TRANSPARENT MOUNTING AID

PLASTIC MOUNTING AID



|          |          | TRANSPARENT MOONTING AID                                  |
|----------|----------|---|
| 95016787 | 10 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness <1 mm            |
| 95016788 | 50 Pcs.  | $\emptyset$ 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness <1 mm  |
| 95016789 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness <1 mm            |
| 95016790 | 10 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness 1-2 mm           |
| 95016791 | 50 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness 1-2 mm           |
| 95016792 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 35 mm, for 4 samples, sample thickness 1-2 mm           |
| 95016793 | 10 Pcs.  | $\emptyset$ 35 mm, for 3 samples, sample thickness 2-3 mm |
| 95016794 | 50 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 3 samples, sample thickness 2-3 mm           |
| 95016795 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 35 mm, for 3 samples, sample thickness 2-3 mm           |
| 95016796 | 10 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 2 samples, sample thickness 3-4 mm           |
| 95016797 | 50 Pcs.  | Ø 35 mm, for 2 samples, sample thickness 3-4 mm           |
| 95016798 | 100 Pcs. | Ø 35 mm, for 2 samples, sample thickness 3-4 mm           |



## **Cold and UV mounting moulds**

Choosing a cold mounting mould of the correct size and suitable material the result of the mounting can be optimized. QPREP offers a variety of reusable and chemically resistant moulds of different sizes, and materials for this purpose.



### **Qmould Grey, round, without chamfer**

- I Two-piece design with practical handles and flexible material for easy removal and demoulding
- I Compatible with epoxy resins, ideal for low-shrinkage resins like Qpox; alternative to silicone moulds

## **Qmould Clear, round, without chamfer**

- I High UV transparency for optimal curing of Qprep UV resins, suitable for UV and acrylic resins
- I Handles facilitate sample placement; direct alternative to PP mounting moulds

#### **Qmould White, round, without chamfer**

- Durable design with resilient material and handles, ideal for high heat
- I Cost-effective alternative to Teflon mounting moulds, suitable for polyester and acrylic resins



#### PTFE, beveled edge, round

- Very long service life and shape stability
- I High strength, for particularly flat mountings

#### Silicone rubber, round or rectangular, beveled edge

- I Flexibility of the material enables easy demoulding after curing
- Thick-walled mould, therefore, not recommended for light curing
- Without removable base

## Polypropylene, round, without chamfer

- Semi-transparent, therefore suitable for light curing
- I With removable base for easy demoulding after curing

## Polyethylene, round, without chamfer

- I Opaque, therefore, not recommended for light curing
- I With removable base for easy demoulding after curing

| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
|          |        | COLD AND UV MOUNTING MOULDS   |
|          |        |   |
|          |        | Qmould Grey, round, without chamfer   |
|          |        | <ul><li>not suitable for UV mounting</li><li>with exchangeable bottom</li></ul> |
| 95017577 | 5 Pcs. | Ø 40 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017578 | 5 Pcs. | Ø 50 mm / H 25 mm   |
|          |        |   |
|          |        | Qmould Clear, round, without chamfer  |
|          |        | <ul><li>suitable for UV mounting</li><li>with exchangeable bottom</li></ul>     |
| 95017575 | 5 Pcs. | Ø 40 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017576 | 5 Pcs. | Ø 50 mm / H 25 mm   |



| Item No. | Unit             | Description   |
|----------|------------------|---|
|          |                  | COLD AND UV MOUNTING MOULDS   |
|          |                  | Qmould White, round, without chamfer  |
|          |                  | • not suitable for UV mounting  |
|          |                  | with exchangeable bottom  |
| 95017579 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 40 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017580 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 50 mm / H 25 mm   |
|          |                  |   |
|          |                  | PTFE round, beveled edge  |
|          |                  | <ul><li>not suitable for light curing</li><li>with exchangeable bottom</li></ul>    |
| 95017041 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 25 mm / H 23 mm   |
| 95017042 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 30 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017043 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 32 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017044 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 38 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017045 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 40 mm / H 30 mm   |
| 95017046 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 50 mm / H 30 mm   |
| 95017047 | 3 Pcs.           | Ø 70 mm / H 30 mm   |
|          |                  | Climan with a second based and a  |
|          |                  | Silicon rubber round, beveled edge  |
|          |                  | not suitable for light curing   |
| 95017026 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 25 mm / H 23 mm   |
| 95017027 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 30 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017028 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 32 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017029 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 38 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 95017030 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 40 mm / H 30 mm   |
| 95017031 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 50 mm / H 30 mm   |
|          |                  | Silicon rubber square, beveled edge   |
|          |                  | not suitable for light curing   |
| 92002509 | 1 Pc.            | 55 x 30 mm / H 22 mm  |
| 95017032 | 5 Pcs.           | 55 x 30 mm / H 22 mm  |
| 92002510 | 1 Pc.            | 70 x 40 mm / H 22 mm  |
| 95017033 | 5 Pcs.           | 70 x 40 mm / H 22 mm  |
|          | 0 1 001          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
|          |                  | Polypropylene round, without chamfer  |
|          |                  | suitable for light curing   |
|          |                  | with exchangeable bottom  |
| 95017317 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 25 mm / H 27 mm   |
| 95017318 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 30 mm / H 27 mm   |
| 95017319 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 40 mm / H 27 mm. Will be replaced by Qmould Clear 9501757                         |
|          |                  |   |
|          |                  | Polyethylene round, without chamfer   |
|          |                  | <ul> <li>not suitable for light curing</li> <li>with exchangeable bottom</li> </ul> |
| 95017037 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 25 mm / H 25 mm   |
| 33017037 |                  |   |
| 95017038 | 5 Pcs.           | Ø 30 mm / H 25 mm   |
|          | 5 Pcs.<br>5 Pcs. | Ø 30 mm / H 25 mm<br>Ø 40 mm / H 25 mm. Will be replaced by Qmould White 950175     |



## **RECOMMENDED APPLICATION**

| KEM 15 plus  KEM 20  KEM 30  KEM 35  Qprep SEM 5000  KEM 60  Qpox 90  Qpox 92  Qpox 94  Qprep UV 50  Qprep UV 55 | Mounting material |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--|--|
| KEM 30  KEM 35  Qprep SEM 5000  KEM 60  Qpox 90  Qpox 92  Qpox 94  Qprep UV 50                                   | KEM 15 plus       |  |  |
| KEM 35  Qprep SEM 5000  KEM 60  Qpox 90  Qpox 92  Qpox 94  Qprep UV 50   | KEM 20            |  |  |
| Qprep SEM 5000  KEM 60  Qpox 90  Qpox 92  Qpox 94  Qprep UV 50   | KEM 30            |  |  |
| KEM 60  Qpox 90  Qpox 92  Qpox 94  Qprep UV 50   | KEM 35            |  |  |
| Qpox 90 Qpox 92 Qpox 94 Qprep UV 50  | Qprep SEM 5000    |  |  |
| Qpox 92<br>Qpox 94<br>Qprep UV 50  | KEM 60            |  |  |
| Qpox 94<br>Qprep UV 50   | Qpox 90           |  |  |
| Qprep UV 50  | Qpox 92           |  |  |
|  | Qpox 94           |  |  |
| Qprep UV 55  | Qprep UV 50       |  |  |
|  | Qprep UV 55       |  |  |

| Qmould     | Qmould | Qmould         |
|------------|--------|----------------|
| Grey       | Clear  | White          |
|            |        | <b>(+)</b> (+) |
|            |        |                |
|            | •      | ++             |
| •          | +      | ++             |
| •          | •      | ••             |
| •          | •      | ••             |
| •          | •      | ••             |
| <b>+ +</b> | 0      | 0              |
| ++         | 0      | 0              |
| ++         | 0      | 0              |
|            | ••     |                |
|            | ++     |                |

| PTFE mould | Silicon mould |        | PP mould | PE mould |
|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|
| round      | round         | square | round    | round    |
| 0          |               |        |          | •        |
| •          | 0             |        | •        | ••       |
| •          | •             | •      | •        | ••       |
| ••         | •             | •      | •        | ++       |
| ••         | •             | 0      | •        | ++       |
| ••         | •             | 0      | •        | ++       |
| 0          |               |        | 0        | 0        |
| 0          |               |        | 0        | 0        |
| 0          |               |        | 0        | 0        |
|            |               |        | ++       |          |
|            |               |        | ++       |          |

| 🕀 🕀 = very well suited, | , |
|-------------------------|---|
|-------------------------|---|

| • | = well | suited, |
|---|--------|---------|
|   |        |         |





## **Notes**





# **Solution Boxes**





## **Aprep** Solution Boxes

In addition to the necessary specialist knowledge, the correct selection of the media suitable for the sample material is essential for a successful preparation. For a secure start close to the application, the QATM solution boxes contain all the grinding and polishing media required for the preparation of a specific material. If the preparation recommendations described are observed, this enables an optimal result.

11 different boxes for different materials are available for media in Ø250 mm and Ø300 mm.



## **QPREP SOLUTION BOXES INCLUDE:**

- I A guide for the preparation of the selected material.
- Consumables for grinding as well as polishing: Grinding disc, grinding paper, Diamond suspension and polishing cloth

## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Evaluated preparation guide
- I Consumables for preparation available in sufficient quantity
- I Simple instructions for laboratory workers

- I For unknown specimen preparation
- I Ideally suited for new customers as an introduction

| Item No. | Unit  | Description                |   |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|---|
|          |       | SOLUTION I                 | BOXES   |
|          |       | Set of consum<br>materials | nables including preparation guide for respective |
|          |       | Aluminum allo              | pys   |
| 95013883 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013473 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Compositos (C              |   |
|          |       | Composites (C              | -   |
| 95013894 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013877 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Cast iron (GJS             | /GJL)   |
| 95013898 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013881 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Soft to mediu              | m-hard steel                                      |
| 95013896 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013879 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Medium-hard                | to hard steel                                     |
| 95013884 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013474 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Steel and weld             | ded steel (macro)                                 |
| 95013893 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013876 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |
|          |       | Nitrided steel             |   |
| 95013899 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 250 mm  |
| 95013882 | 1 Box | Solution Box               | Ø 300 mm  |



| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | SOLUTION POYES  |
|          |       | SOLUTION BOXES  |
|          |       | Set of consumables including preparation guide for respective materials |
|          |       | Circuit board (non assembled)   |
| 95013886 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 250 mm   |
| 95013869 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 300 mm   |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Circuit board (assembled)   |
| 95013891 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 250 mm   |
| 95013874 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 300 mm   |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Copper and copper alloys  |
| 95013885 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 250 mm   |
| 95013475 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 300 mm   |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Titanium alloys   |
| 95013888 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 250 mm   |
| 95013871 | 1 Box | Solution Box Ø 300 mm   |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |





# Consumables for grinding





# Grinding

Mechanical grinding is a machining process using bonded abrasive grains to level and smooth the specimen surface. This process is divided into three categories in materialography as follows:



Typically, silicon carbide (SiC), aluminum dioxide ( $Al_2O_3$ ), silicon dioxide (SiO<sub>2</sub>), zirconium dioxide ( $ZrO_2$ ), diamond or cubic boron nitride (CBN) are used as abrasives. Particular attention must be paid here to low-deformation material removal and at the same time to keeping the number of preparation steps as low as possible. A wide range of QPREP grinding media is available for this purpose.

## **Aprep** Planar grinding stones

If highest stock removal with highest planarity in the shortest time is required, the use of a planar grinding stone in materialographic specimen preparation is essential. In combination with our powerful automatic Qgrid XL planar grinding machine or our grinding



and polishing automat Qpol 300 BOT, even high sample throughputs can be efficiently planar ground.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Short machining time
- I Excellent planarity for all materials
- Optimized removal rates with Qgrind XL stock removal monitoring
- Ideal preparatory work for polishing on our Qpol polishing machine series

- I Primary material control with high sample throughput
- I Serial inspections

|                      |       | PLANAR C   | RINDING ST  | ONES FOR                                  | QGRIND XL                 |        |
|----------------------|-------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--------|
|                      |       | Grain Size<br>FEPA standa                          | Outer Ø<br>ard  | Inner Ø                                   | Abor Size Ø               |        |
|                      |       |  |   |   | ed), stainless ste        | eel,   |
| 95016741             | 1 Pc. | 100  | 356 mm  | 126 mm                                    | 38 mm                     |        |
|                      |       |  |   |   | 7.0                       |        |
| 95017565             | 1 Pc. | 150  | 356 mm  | 126 mm                                    | 38 mm                     |        |
| 95017565             | 1 Pc. | SIC grinding                                       | stone<br>d materials (low                               |   | 38 mm<br>ed), aluminum, c | :hille |
| 95017565<br>95016746 | 1 Pc. | SIC grinding • for sintered                        | stone<br>d materials (low                               |   |                           | :hille |
|                      |       | SIC grinding • for sintered cast iron, c           | stone<br>d materials (low<br>copper                     | /- and unalloy                            | ed), aluminum, c          | :hille |
| 95016746             | 1 Pc. | SIC grinding • for sintered cast iron, comments 80 | stone<br>d materials (low<br>copper<br>356 mm<br>356 mm | 7- <b>and unalloy</b><br>126 mm<br>126 mm | ed), aluminum, c          |        |





| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |                          |              |                        |  |  |
|----------|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
|          |       | PLANAR GRINDING STONES<br>FOR SAPHIR 375 AND QPOL 300 BOT  |                          |              |                        |  |  |
|          |       | Grain Size<br>FEPA standard  | Outer Ø                  | Inner Ø      | Abor Size Ø            |  |  |
|          |       | White corunds • for tool steel steel and cas • glued on me   | (hardened and<br>st iron | d not harden | ned), stainless steel, |  |  |
| 95000180 | 1 Pc. | 100  | 350 mm                   | 90 mm        | 40 mm                  |  |  |
| 95000210 | 1 Pc. | 150  | 350 mm                   | 90 mm        | 40 mm                  |  |  |
| 95002034 | 1 Pc. | 180  | 350 mm                   | 90 mm        | 40 mm                  |  |  |
|          |       | SIC grinding stone • for sintered materials (low- and unalloyed), aluminum, chilled cast iron, copper • glued on metal carrier plate |                          |              |                        |  |  |
| 95002223 | 1 Pc. | 80   | 350 mm                   | 90 mm        | 40 mm                  |  |  |
|          |       | Inner diameter 12  |                          |              | g face grinding stones |  |  |
| 92008759 | 1 Pc. | Multi point dre  | ssing diamond            | <u> </u>     |                        |  |  |

## **Aprep** Diamond cup grinder

If a specimen with parallel faces is desired after precision cutting the use of a diamond cup wheel for further processing is recommended. Used in our precision cutting machines Qcut 150 M, Qcut 150 A and Qcut 200 A with vacuum specimen holder, the



QPREP diamond cup grinder enable the user to achieve optimum planar parallelism with high surface quality and reproducibility.

## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Planar parallel sample preparation
- Stock removal with high accuracy
- I High degree of reproducible accuracy

- I Target preparation
- Defect analysis
- Thin section technology
- Petrographic examinations

|     | Item No.             | Unit           | Description                              |   |                    |                    |              |  |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|     |                      |                | DIAMOI                                   | DIAMOND CUP GRINDER   |                    |                    |              |  |
|     |                      |                | Ø Thickness Height Arbor Size Grain Size |   |                    |                    |              |  |
|     |                      |                |  | <ul><li>for glass fiber reinforced plastics and printed circuit boards</li><li>with galvanic bond</li></ul> |                    |                    |              |  |
| NEW | 95017782             | 1 Pc.          | 150 mm                                   | 8 mm  | 21.7 mm            | 12.7 mm            | D120         |  |
| NEW | 95017784             | 1 Pc.          | 150 mm                                   | 8 mm  | 21.7 mm            | 12.7 mm            | D213         |  |
|     |                      |                | • for glas                               | s, ceramic  | s, rocks, h        |                    |              |  |
|     |                      |                | • with res                               | sin bond  |                    |                    |              |  |
|     | 95017564             | 1 Pc.          | • with res                               | 8 mm  | 21.5 mm            | 12.7 mm            | D252         |  |
|     | 95017564<br>95015123 | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc. |  |   | 21.5 mm<br>21.5 mm | 12.7 mm<br>12.7 mm | D252<br>D151 |  |
|     |                      |                | 150 mm                                   | 8 mm  |                    |                    |              |  |
|     | 95015123             | 1 Pc.          | 150 mm<br>150 mm                         | 8 mm<br>8 mm  | 21.5 mm            | 12.7 mm            | D151         |  |



# **Grinding Discs**

QPREP provides a comprehensive portfolio of grinding discs with different bond systems, grain types and grain sizes. This allows to find the best solutions for individual requirements. All abrasive elements are deposited on a metal carrier, so they can be directly applied on the QPREP magnetic foil without further tools. The grinding elements have only minimal resilience and ensure a planar surface with high edge retention. By this, it will gain stock removal free of smearing and chipping. QPREP grinding discs realize short preparation times while maintaining long life times. This contributes to a sustainable and resource-saving process in materialography.

## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- High lifetime
- I High planarity
- I Sample preparation with high edge retention
- I Sustainable and eco-friendly

| Range of grinding and polishing systems |     |         |          |          |                |           |       |                     |
|---|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| FEPA                                    | P60 | P80-100 | P100-120 | P180-320 | P400-600       | P800-1000 | P5000 | material hardness   |
| GALAXY                                  |     | GREY    | RED      | GREEN    | BLUE           | YELLOW    |       | > 350 HV            |
|   |     |         |          |          |                |           |       |                     |
| Grain size (µm)                         | 250 |         | 12!      | 60       | 30             |           | 15 6  | 3 material hardness |
| POLARIS M                               |     |         |          | 60       | 30             |           | 15 6  | 3 250 - 600 HV      |
| POLARIS H                               |     |         | 12:      | 5 60     | 30             |           | 15 6  | 3 > 500 HV          |
| QUASAR                                  | 250 |         | 12:      | 5 91 4   | <del>4</del> 6 |           |       | > 500 HV            |
| VEGA                                    |     |         | 12!      | 5 75 5   | 4 25           |           | 10    | universal           |

| Removal rate* |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| GALAXY        |  |  |  |  |  |
| POLARIS M     |  |  |  |  |  |
| POLARIS H     |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUASAR        |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEGA          |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>with newly dressed / cleaned disc and same grit sizes

| Surface qu       | uality* |
|------------------|---------|
| GALAXY           |         |
| POLARIS M        |         |
| <b>POLARIS H</b> |         |
| QUASAR           |         |
| VEGA             |         |





## **FIXATION SYSTEM FOR GRINDING DISCS**

## **Aprep** Magnetic foil

For low resilience during grinding (or polishing) as well as best adhesion and easy handling of the QPREP GALAXY grinding discs (or polishing cloths), the QPREP magnetic foil is perfectly suited.



## **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Low resilience
- I One time application on the working disc of the machine
- I Long service life
- I Different magnet. field strengths

- I For the use of all GALAXY grinding discs and polishing cloths
- I Frequent change of grinding discs and polishing cloths

| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | MAGNETIC FOIL, SELF-ADHESIVE  |
|          |       | Ø thickness   |
|          |       | Magnetic foil, strong adhesion • to apply on working wheel  |
| 95016345 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm 1 mm   |
| 95016346 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm 1 mm   |
| 95012161 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm 1 mm   |
| 95014137 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm 1 mm   |
|          |       | Magnetic foil, strongest adhesion  to apply on working wheel Increased magnetic adhesion by higher material thickness |
| 95016300 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm 2 mm   |
| 95016301 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm 2 mm   |



Applying the magnetic foil



Placing e.g. a diamond grinding disc on the magnetic foil



## **Caprep** GALAXY diamond grinding disc

QPREP GALAXY diamond grinding discs are equipped with specially arranged elements, which contain resin-bonded diamond grains, on a stainless-steel metal carrier. They are used for planar and fine grinding of medium-hard and hard materials. The color-coded grinding discs cover the FEPA grain sizes P80 to P1000. The color coding for the individual grain size ranges can be found in the application table.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I High stock removal
- I Short processing times
- I High planarity

- I Steel with medium and high hardness
- I Cast iron (CJS / CJL)
- I Composites
- I Hard metal
- I Glass

|      | Item No.             | Unit  | Description   |        |
|------|----------------------|-------|---|--------|
|      |                      |       | GALAXY DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS BOND: RESIN   |        |
|      |                      |       | Description   | Ø      |
|      |                      |       | for medium to hard materials <ul><li>planar grinding: grey</li><li>(P80 – P100)</li><li>Fixation system: Magnetic foil</li></ul>    |        |
|      | 95005505             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc grey   | 200 mm |
|      | 95004279             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc grey   | 250 mm |
|      | 95004280             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc grey   | 300 mm |
|      | 95013917             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc grey   | 350 mm |
|      |                      |       | incl. dressing stone No. 95006603  for medium to hard materials planar grinding: red (P100 – P120) Fixation system: Magnetic foil   |        |
|      | 95005521             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc red  | 200 mm |
|      | 95004310             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc red  | 250 mm |
|      | 95004314             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc red  | 300 mm |
|      | 95013918             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc red  | 350 mm |
|      |                      |       | incl. dressing stone No. 95006603  for medium to hard materials  fine grinding: green (P180 – P320)  Fixation system: Magnetic foil |        |
|      | 95005522             | 1 Pc. | <del>-</del>  | 200 mm |
|      | 95005522             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc green  | 250 mm |
|      |                      |       | GALAXY diamond grinding disc green  |        |
|      | 95004315<br>95013919 | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc green  | 300 mm |
|      | 32012313             | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc green  | 350 mm |
| 2000 |                      |       | incl. dressing stone No. 95006603   |        |









| Ī | 95005524 | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc yellow | 200 mm |
|---|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|   | 95004313 | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc yellow | 250 mm |
|   | 95004317 | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc yellow | 300 mm |
|   | 95013921 | 1 Pc. | GALAXY diamond grinding disc vellow | 350 mm |

incl. dressing stone No. 95006603

## Grid to grain size conversion chart

The values provided are only intended as guidelines. Grit sizes are considered as a range, rather than a specific value. The Federation of European Producers of Abrasives, known as FEPA, and the American National Standards Institute, known as ANSI, as well as the Japanese Industrial Standards Committee (JISC) are the respective organizations, that define these standards and are the basis for the conversion. QPREP abrasive paper conforms to the European FEPA P standard.

| Grain size [µm] | 201  | 125  | 82   | 60   | 46   | 30   | 22   | 15     | 8      | 5      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| FEPA P (Europe) | P80  | P120 | P180 | P240 | P320 | P500 | P800 | P1.200 | P2.500 | P4.000 |
| ANSI/CAMI (USA) | #80  | #100 | #150 | #220 | #280 | #360 | #400 | #600   | #1.000 | #1.200 |
| JIS (Japan)     | ~J60 | J100 | J150 | J320 | J360 | J600 | J700 | J1.000 | J2.000 | J3.000 |



## **Ciprep** POLARIS M diamond grinding disc

QPREP Polaris M is a grinding disc on a zinc-plated metal carrier for pre- and fine grinding of medium-hard materials. The backside of the product is coated with a high-quality non-slip print. The grinding disc is equipped with diamonds bonded in medium-hard synthetic resin. The functional back print provides secure adhesion to the magnetic foil.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I High stock removal
- I Particularly high planarity with high surface quality
- I Long lifetime

## **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- Metal materials of medium hardness < 500 HV
- I Polymer materials
- Composites
- I Ceramics

| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |            |
|----------|-------|--|------------|
|          |       | POLARIS M DIAMOND GRINDING   | G DISCS    |
|          |       | Description  | Grain Size |
|          |       | for medium-hard materials  incl. cleaning stone No. (95015077)  Fixation system: Magnetic foil |            |
|          |       | 250 mm Ø   |            |
| 95015016 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 60 µm      |
| 95015017 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 30 µm      |
| 95015018 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 15 µm      |
| 95015019 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 6 µm       |
| 95015020 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 3 µm       |
|          |       |  |            |
|          |       | 300 mm Ø   |            |
| 95015041 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 60 µm      |
| 95015042 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 30 µm      |
| 95015043 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 15 µm      |
| 95015044 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 6 µm       |
| 95015045 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS M diamond grinding disc  | 3 µm       |
|          |       |  |            |

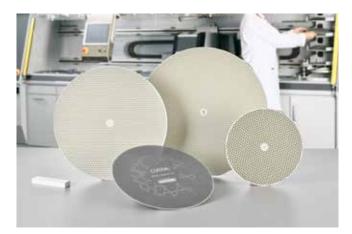


## Notes



# **Ciprep** POLARIS H diamond grinding disc

QPREP Polaris H is a grinding disc on a zinc-plated metal carrier for pre- and fine grinding of hard materials. The backside of the product is coated with a high-quality non-slip print. The grinding disc is equipped with diamonds bonded in hard synthetic resin. The functional back print provides secure adhesion to the magnetic foil.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- High stock removal
- I Particularly high planarity with high surface quality
- I Long lifetime

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- Metal materials of higher hardness > 500HV
- I Fiber reinforced plastics
- I Composites
- Ceramics
- Rocks

| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |            |  |
|----------|-------|---|------------|--|
|          |       | POLARIS H DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS  |            |  |
|          |       | Description   | Grain Size |  |
|          |       | for hard materials <ul><li>incl. cleaning stone No. (95015077)</li><li>Fixation system: Magnetic foil</li></ul> |            |  |
|          |       | 250 mm Ø  |            |  |
| 95015010 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 125 μm     |  |
| 95015011 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 60 μm      |  |
| 95015012 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 30 μm      |  |
| 95015013 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 15 µm      |  |
| 95015014 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 6 μm       |  |
| 95015015 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 3 μm       |  |
|          |       | 300 mm Ø  |            |  |
| 95015035 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 125 µm     |  |
| 95015036 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 60 µm      |  |
| 95015037 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 30 µm      |  |
| 95015038 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 15 µm      |  |
| 95015039 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 6 µm       |  |
| 95015040 | 1 Pc. | POLARIS H diamond grinding disc   | 3 µm       |  |



#### **Notes**



# **Uprep** QUASAR diamond grinding disc

QPREP Quasar is a grinding disc on a zinc-plated metal carrier for planar- and pre grinding of hard materials. The back of the product is coated with a high-quality non-slip print. The grinding disc is equipped with diamonds bonded in hard epoxy resin. The functional back print provides secure adhesion to the magnetic foil.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- High stock removal
- Particularly high planarity with high surface quality
- Very long lifetime

- Hard ferrous materials
- Nickel base-super alloys
- Hard metals
- Ceramics

| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |            |  |
|----------|-------|---|------------|--|
|          |       | QUASAR DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS   |            |  |
|          |       | Description   | Grain Size |  |
|          |       | for hard materials <ul><li>incl. dressing stone No. (95015076)</li><li>Fixation system: Magnetic foil</li></ul> |            |  |
|          |       | 250 mm Ø  |            |  |
| 95015006 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 252 μm     |  |
| 95015007 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 125 µm     |  |
| 95015008 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 91 µm      |  |
| 95015009 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 46 µm      |  |
|          |       |   |            |  |
|          |       | 300 mm Ø  |            |  |
| 95015031 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 252 μm     |  |
| 95015032 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 125 µm     |  |
| 95015033 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 91 µm      |  |
| 95015034 | 1 Pc. | QUASAR diamond grinding disc  | 46 µm      |  |



| N  | 0            | t۵ | - |
|----|--------------|----|---|
| IN | $\mathbf{O}$ | CC | 3 |
|    |              |    |   |

GRINDING DISCS



# **Uprep** VEGA diamond grinding disc

QPREP Vega is a grinding disc on a zinc-plated metal carrier for planar and pre-grinding of hard materials. On the back side the product is coated with a high-quality non-slip print. The grinding disc is equipped with diamonds bonded in nickel. The functional back print provides secure adhesion to the magnetic foil.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- High stock removal
- I Particularly high planarity
- I Very long lifetime

- I Hard ferrous materials
- Composites
- I Ceramics
- I Rocks
- Possible to grind unmounted samples
- I Especially recommended for manual preparations



| VEGA DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS   Description   Grain Size   for hard materials, for planar and pre-grinding   Fixation system: Magnetic foil   200 mm Ø  | Item No. | Unit  | Description                      |               |
|---|----------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Description   Grain Size   for hard materials, for planar and pre-grinding   Fixation system: Magnetic foil   200 mm Ø  |          |       | VEGA DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS      |               |
| Fixation system: Magnetic foil 200 mm Ø  95015001 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015002 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015003 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015004 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  |          |       |                                  |               |
| 95015001 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015002 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015003 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015004 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016037 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  |          |       |                                  | re-grinding   |
| 95015002 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015003 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015004 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm   250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   |          |       | 200 mm Ø                         |               |
| 95015003 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015004 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   | 95015001 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 125 µm        |
| 95015004 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015005 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  | 95015002 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | <b>7</b> 5 μm |
| 250 mm Ø   250 mm Ø | 95015003 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 54 μm         |
| 250 mm Ø  95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm  95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm  95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm  95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   | 95015004 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 25 μm         |
| 95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   | 95015005 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 10 μm         |
| 95015026 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   |          |       |                                  |               |
| 95015027 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   |          |       | 250 mm Ø                         |               |
| 95015028 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   | 95015026 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 125 µm        |
| 95015029 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015030 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  | 95015027 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | <b>7</b> 5 μm |
| 300 mm Ø   95015050   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   10 μm   95015051   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   125 μm   95015052   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   75 μm   95015053   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   54 μm   95015054   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   25 μm   95015055   1 Pc.   VEGA diamond grinding disc   10 μm   | 95015028 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 54 μm         |
| 300 mm Ø  95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm  95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   | 95015029 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 µm |               |
| 95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  | 95015030 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 10 μm         |
| 95015051 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  |          |       |                                  |               |
| 95015052 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm   |          |       | 300 mm Ø                         |               |
| 95015053 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm   | 95015051 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 125 µm        |
| 95015054 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm 95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm   | 95015052 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 75 μm         |
| 95015055 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm  350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm  | 95015053 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 54 µm         |
| 350 mm Ø  95016235 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 125 μm  95016236 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 75 μm  95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm  95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm   | 95015054 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 25 µm         |
| 95016235       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       125 μm         95016236       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       75 μm         95016237       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       54 μm         95016238       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       25 μm  | 95015055 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 10 μm         |
| 95016235       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       125 μm         95016236       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       75 μm         95016237       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       54 μm         95016238       1 Pc.       VEGA diamond grinding disc       25 μm  |          |       |                                  |               |
| 950162361 Pc.VEGA diamond grinding disc75 μm950162371 Pc.VEGA diamond grinding disc54 μm950162381 Pc.VEGA diamond grinding disc25 μm  |          |       | 350 mm Ø                         |               |
| 95016237 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 54 μm 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm   | 95016235 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 125 µm        |
| 95016238 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 25 μm   | 95016236 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 75 μm         |
|   | 95016237 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 54 μm         |
|   | 95016238 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 25 μm         |
| 95016239 1 Pc. VEGA diamond grinding disc 10 μm   | 95016239 | 1 Pc. | VEGA diamond grinding disc       | 10 μm         |



# **CONTERO** fine grinding discs

QPREP Contero S and H are a general purpose fine grinding discs with a specially arranged inflexible grinding surface. The grinding elements consist of a reinforced composite matrix and are mounted on a stainless metal carrier. During the fine grinding process, diamond suspension is regularly fed to the disc, in this way the diamonds partially are implant in the functional surface. This leads to high stock removal rates and creates very low-deformation sample surfaces, which can be polished easily and efficiently afterwards.



# CONTERO S: PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I High stock removal rate and flatness
- I Long lifetime
- I High edge retention
- I Compatible with diamond suspensions from 6 to 15 μm grain size

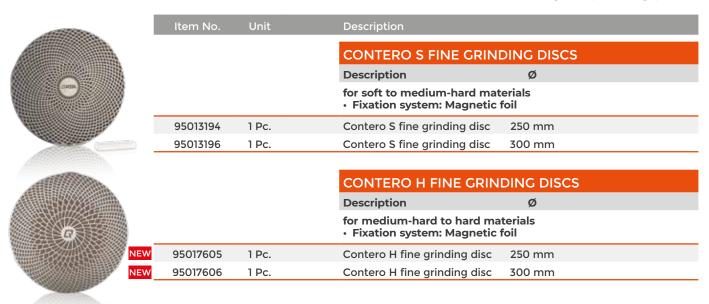
#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Ideal for soft to mediumhard materials with a hardness of < 300 HV
- Composites with soft matrix
- I Edge examinations
- I Characterization of layer systems
- I High sample throughput

# CONTERO H: PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Maintenance-free and ready to use out of the box
- High surface quality and homogeneous scratch pattern
- I High stock removal rate, flatness and edge retention
- I Long lifetime
- I Compatible with diamond suspensions from 6 to 15 μm grain size

- I Ideal for medium-hard to hard materials with a hardness of 300 HV or more
- I Edge examinations
- I Characterization of hard coatings
- I Sintered Carbides
- Cermets (ceramic composite with metal matrix)
- I High sample throughput





| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |
|----------|-------|--|
|          |       | CLEANING BRUSHES   |
|          |       | Description  |
|          |       | <ul> <li>for cleaning of grinding and fine grinding discs</li> </ul> |
| 95016623 | 1 Pc. | Nylon brush  |



# **Grinding papers and foils**

As an alternative to QPREP grinding discs, specimen preparation is also possible using QPREP grinding papers and foils. These differ in the type of carrier material and the possibility of the fixation systems to be used (double-sided adhesive carrier, GALAXY X-Tap, GALAXY Quick-Tap).

#### **Grinding papers:**

- I Foiled back, carrier material paper
- I Self-adhesive back, carrier material paper
- I Paper back, carrier material paper

#### **Grinding foils:**

Back foil, carrier material foil



| Notes |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |

GRINDING



#### FIXATION SYSTEM FOR GRINDING FOILS AND PAPERS WITH FOIL BACKING

# **Adhesive** carrier disc

The QPREP adhesive carrier is characterized by a nano-surface, which ensured good adhesion and easy removal of the grinding medium. Alternative fastening systems: The GALAXY Quick-Tap is compatible with grinding paper with and without foiled back side. For diameters of 350 mm we recommend the GALAXY X-Tap with self-adhesive grinding paper.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I No glue backing, therefore no glue residues
- I Good adhesion to work disc as well as good adhesion to grinding paper and grinding foil
- Easy removal and repositioning of grinding paper and grinding foil
- I Double sided permanent adhesive and reusable

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I For direct application to the working disc
- I For use with grinding paper and grinding foil

| Item No. | Unit  | Description                          |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|          |       | ADHESIVE CARRIER DISCS, DOUBLE-SIDED |
|          |       | Ø                                    |
|          |       |                                      |
| 95003607 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm                               |
| 95003608 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm                               |
|          |       |                                      |

Please remove protective foil on both sides before initial use



Applying the adhesive carrier disc



Placing e.g. a grinding paper with foil backing on the adhesive carrier disc

#### Notes



# **Ciprep** Silicon carbide grinding foils

QPREP silicon carbide grinding foils can be used individually and are ideally suited for a wide range of varied materials. They offer a high degree of flexibility, especially for frequently changing material variants. Furthermore, the foils are ideally suited for the "Vakujet" vacuum fixation in the QATM automatic grinding and polishing machine Qpol 300 Bot. QPREP silicon carbide grinding foils are available in diameters of 250 and 300 mm and in 8 different grain sizes.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Suitable for vacuum fixation
- I Particularly high planarity
- I No curlin
- I Tear and water resistant, so weakening during the grinding process can be excluded
- I Low resilience
- Multiple uses possible in connection with QPREP adhesive carrier disc

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

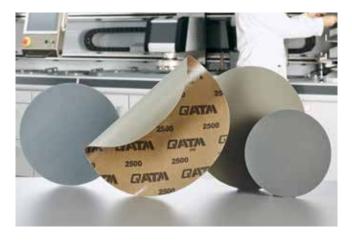
- I All-purpose usage
- Suitable for planar, pre- and fine grinding steps due to different grain sizes

| Item No. | Unit     | Description                    |                       |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|          |          | SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING FOILS |                       |
|          |          | Grain FEPA standard            |                       |
|          |          | • Fixation system:             | Adhesive carrier disc |
|          |          | 250 mm Ø                       |                       |
| 92008557 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P120                  |
| 92008558 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P180                  |
| 95000899 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P240                  |
| 92006305 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P320                  |
| 92006304 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P600                  |
| 95000900 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P800                  |
| 92008559 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P1200                 |
| 92008639 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P2500                 |
|          |          |                                |                       |
|          |          | 300 mm Ø                       |                       |
| 92008561 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P120                  |
| 92008658 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P180                  |
| 95000902 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P240                  |
| 92006303 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P320                  |
| 92006302 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P600                  |
| 95000903 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P800                  |
| 92008562 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P1200                 |
| 92008621 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding foil              | P2500                 |

#### **Notes**

# **Coprep** Silicon carbide grinding paper with foil backing

Silicon carbide grinding paper with foil backing can be used individually and are ideally suited for a wide range of varied materials. They offer a high degree of flexibility, especially for frequently changing material variants. Furthermore, the foiled paper enables the use of the "Vakujet" vacuum fixation in the QATM automatic grinding and polishing machine Qpol 300 Bot. QPREP silicon carbide grinding paper with foil backing is available in diameters of 250 and 300 mm and in 12 different grain sizes. For a diameter of 350 mm we recommend the GALAXY X-Tap with self-adhesive grinding paper.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Suitable for vacuum fixation
- Directionally oriented applied abrasive grains with homogeneous distribution for a high cutting effect and efficient material removal
- Ideally suited for the QPREP adhesive carrier disc
- 12 grain sizes for a wide range of applications

SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING PAPER

- I All-purpose usage
- Suitable for planar, pre- and fine grinding steps due to different grain sizes
- Alternatively also available as self-adhesive version or without adhesive/foil backing





| 33011320 | 100 PC3. | sic grinding paper with foil backing | P00   |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 95011929 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P120  |
| 95011930 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P180  |
| 95011931 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P240  |
| 95011932 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P320  |
| 95011933 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P400  |
| 95011934 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P500  |
| 95011935 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P600  |
| 95011936 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P800  |
| 95011937 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P1000 |
| 95011938 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P1200 |
| 95011939 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P2500 |
|          |          |                                      |       |

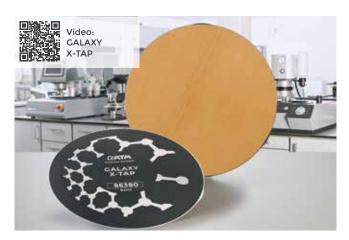
|          |          | 300 mm Ø                             |       |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 95011943 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P80   |
| 95011944 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P120  |
| 95011945 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P180  |
| 95011946 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P240  |
| 95011947 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P320  |
| 95011948 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P400  |
| 95011949 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P500  |
| 95011950 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P600  |
| 95011951 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P800  |
| 95011952 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P1000 |
| 95011953 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P1200 |
| 95011954 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper with foil backing | P2500 |



#### FIXATION SYSTEM FOR SELF-ADHESIVE GRINDING PAPER

# **Ciprep GALAXY X-Tap**

The QPREP GALAXY X-Tap is ideally suited for fast and residue-free attachment of self-adhesive grinding papers and polishing cloths. This special attachment system offers minimal impact elasticity and can be easily attached thanks to the QPREP magnetic film due to its metal support plate. Like all of our newly developed GALAXY products, the GALAXY X-Tap also comes with our Qprep anti-slip back and thus ensures a secure hold on the QPREP magnetic film.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Quick change of self-adhesive grinding paper or self-adhesive polishing cloths without adhesive residues
- I Low resilience, due to the thin and solid structure of the QPREP GALAXY X-Tap
- I Easier cleaning compared to adhesive carrier disc

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- Preparations with high edge sharpness
- Carrier plate for self-adhesive grinding paper and self-adhesive polishing cloths

| Item No. | Unit | Description  |
|----------|------|--------------|
|          |      | GALAXY X-TAP |
|          |      | Ø            |



#### GALAXY X-Tap (for using with magnetic foil)

| 95017019 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm |  |
|----------|-------|--------|--|
| 95017020 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm |  |
| 95017021 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm |  |
| 95017022 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm |  |



Applying GALAXY X-Tap on magnetic foil

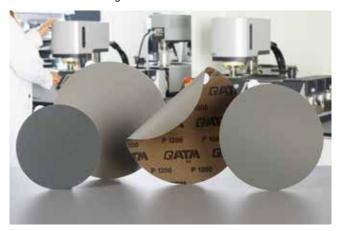


Placing e.g. self-adhesive grinding paper on GALAXY X-Tap



# **Aprep** Silicon carbide grinding papers, self-adhesive

Self-adhesive QPREP silicon carbide grinding papers can be used individually and are ideally suited for a wide range of varied materials. They offer a high degree of flexibility, especially for frequently changing material variants. The use of the QPREP GALAXY X-Tap fixation system allows efficient and non-residual changing of the grinding paper between the different grinding stages. Self-adhesive QPREP silicon carbide grinding paper is available in diameters of 200 / 250 / 300 and 350 mm and in 13 different grain sizes.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Directionally oriented applied abrasive grains with homogeneous distribution for a high cutting effect and efficient material removal
- Very high adhesion on the fixation system
- Low resilience in conjunction with QPREP GALAXY X-Tap

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I All-purpose usage
- Suitable for planar, pre- and fine grinding steps due to different grain sizes

|   | 92002544 | 100 Pcs. |  |
|---|----------|----------|--|
|   | 92002545 | 100 Pcs. |  |
|   | 92002546 | 100 Pcs. |  |
| \ | 92002547 | 100 Pcs. |  |
|   | 92002548 | 100 Pcs. |  |
|   | 92002549 | 100 Pcs. |  |
|   | 92004516 | 100 Dcs  |  |

### SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING PAPERS, SELF-ADHESIVE

#### **Grain FEPA standard**

· Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

|          |          | 200 mm Ø           |       |
|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|
| 92002544 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P80   |
| 92002545 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P120  |
| 92002546 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P180  |
| 92002547 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P240  |
| 92002548 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P320  |
| 92002549 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P400  |
| 92004516 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P600  |
| 92002550 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P800  |
| 92002551 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1000 |
| 92002638 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1200 |
| 92002761 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 2400* |
| 92004561 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P2500 |
| 92002762 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 4000* |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern

|          |          | 250 mm Ø           |       |  |
|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|--|
| 92001643 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P80   |  |
| 92001644 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P120  |  |
| 92001645 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P180  |  |
| 92004953 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P240  |  |
| 92001647 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P320  |  |
| 92001648 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P400  |  |
| 92001649 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P600  |  |
| 92001650 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P800  |  |
| 92001651 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1000 |  |
| 92001652 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1200 |  |
| 92002763 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 2400* |  |
| 92004563 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P2500 |  |
| 92002764 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 4000* |  |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern









#### SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING PAPERS, SELF-ADHESIVE

#### **Grain FEPA standard**

• Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

|  |          |          | 300 mm Ø           |       |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|
|  | 92001654 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P80   |
|  | 92001655 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P120  |
|  | 92001657 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P180  |
|  | 92001658 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P240  |
|  | 92001659 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P320  |
|  | 92001660 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P400  |
|  | 92001661 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P600  |
|  | 92001662 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P800  |
|  | 92001663 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1000 |
|  | 92001664 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1200 |
|  | 92002765 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 2400* |
|  | 92004564 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P2500 |
|  | 92002766 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | 4000* |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern

#### 350 mm Ø

| 95017771 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P80   |
|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|
| 95017772 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P120  |
| 95017773 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P180  |
| 95017774 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P240  |
| 95017775 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P320  |
| 95017776 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P400  |
| 95017777 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P600  |
| 95017778 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P800  |
| 95017779 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1000 |
| 95017780 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P1200 |
| 95017781 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper | P2500 |



For SiC grinding paper, self-adhesive: If the protective film on the back is not removed, the product can be used like grinding paper with a foil backing. To do this, simply remove the pull tab.



| 14060 |
|-------|
|-------|



# **Aprep** Zirconia alumina grinding papers, self-adhesive

QPREP Zirconia alumina grinding papers are high-performance grinding papers with a long lifetime for planar and pre-grinding. The zirconia alumina grain used constantly releases new cutting surfaces during the grinding process and enables efficient stock removal even at high contact forces. The grinding paper is free of silicon carbide and is therefore also suitable for sample preparation for optical



emission spectrometry (spectral analysis OES). QPREP zirconia alumina grinding paper is available in diameters of 200 / 250 / and 300 mm and in 3 different pre-grinding grit sizes.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Long lifetime
- Very high stock removal
- Low resilience in conjunction with QPREP GALAXY X-Tap

|       |          |         | I Planar and pre-grinding of larger I Sample preparation for spectral |               |
|-------|----------|---------|---|---------------|
|       | Item No. | Unit    | Description   |               |
|       |          |         | ZIRCONIA ALUMINA GRINDIN  |               |
|       |          |         |   | FEPA standard |
|       |          |         | <ul> <li>Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap</li> </ul>                     |               |
|       |          |         | 200 mm Ø  |               |
|       | 92002374 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P60           |
|       | 92002376 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P180          |
|       |          |         | 250 mm Ø  |               |
| V     | 92002382 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P60           |
|       | 92002383 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P120          |
|       |          |         | 300 mm Ø  |               |
|       | 92002386 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P60           |
|       | 92002387 | 25 Pcs. | Zirconia alumina grinding paper                                       | P120          |
|       |          |         |   |               |
| Notes |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |
|       |          |         |   |               |



#### FIXATION SYSTEM FOR SILICON GRINDING PAPERS WITHOUT ADHESIVE/FOIL BACKING

# **CIPITED GALAXY QUICK-Tap**

The reusable fast and time saving fixation system for plain backed grinding paper. As an alternative to the clamping ring and adhesive film, the innovative QPREP GALAXY Quick-Tap is ideally suited for fixing grinding paper without adhesive/foil backing. Designed to be reusable, the thin layer of our new innovative fixation system resists high shear forces and ensures that the plain backed paper adheres securely to the GALAXY Quick-Tap. Like all new Galaxy products, the Quick-Tap features the Qprep Antislip backside for secure retention of the Qprep magnetic film.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Optimized adhesion
- I Low impact elasticity
- I Reduction of pencil effect and edge rounding
- Possibility to position the specimen holder beyond the edge of the grinding paper during semi-automatic and automatic specimen preparation
- Sustainable and resource-saving compared to using grinding paper with adhesive/foil backing
- I Allows hundreds of paper changes

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I For use with grinding paper without adhesive/foil backing
- I Quick and easy as well as repeated fixation of grinding paper
- I For direct attachment to QPREP magnetic foil

| Item No. | Unit  | Description                                     |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | GALAXY QUICK-TAP                                |
|          |       | Ø   |
|          |       | GALAXY Quick-Tap (for using with magnetic foil) |
| 95017587 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm  |
| 95017484 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm  |
| 95017485 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm  |



Applying GALAXY Quick-Tap on magnetic foil



Placing e.g. grinding paper without adhesive/foil backing on GALAXY Quick-Tap



on the GALAXY Quick-Tap: Dust and abrasion on the surface of the GALAXY Quick-Tap can reduce the adhesive strength and life of your GALAXY Quick-Tap. We recommend cleaning the adhesive layer with warm water and a few drops of detergent after approximately 100 paper changes. After cleaning, the Quick Tap will regain its original adhesive strength. To permanently protect the surface of the Quick Tap from dust, simply apply fresh, unused abrasive paper after use. This ensures safe, dust-free storage and the GALAXY Quick-Tap is immediately ready for use.





# **Corporation** Silicon carbide grinding papers without adhesive/foil backing

QPREP silicon carbide grinding papers without adhesive/foil backing can be used individually and are ideally suited for a wide range of varied materials. They offer a high degree of flexibility, especially for frequently changing material variants. The grinding paper without adhesive/foil backing can be fixed directly with the QPREP Quick Tap (to the work disc or magnetic foil) or with the QPREP clamping ring to the work disc. Both ensure low resilience during the grinding process. QPREP silicon carbide grinding paper without adhesive/foil backing is available in diameters of 200 / 230 / 250 and 300 mm and in 15 different grain sizes.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Directionally oriented applied abrasive grains with homogeneous distribution for a high cutting effect and efficient material removal
- I Low resilience

- I All-purpose usage
- Suitable for planar, pre- and fine grinding steps due to different grain sizes

| Item No. | Unit     | Description  |  |
|----------|----------|--|--|
|          |          | SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING PAPERS WITHOUT ADHESIVE/FOIL BACKING          |  |
|          |          | Grain FEPA standard  |  |
|          |          | <ul> <li>Fixation system: GALAXY Quick-Tap or clamping ring</li> </ul> |  |
|          |          | 200 mm Ø   |  |
| 92001811 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed P80                                   |  |
| 92001812 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed P120                                  |  |
| 00001017 | 100 D    | CiC avia dia a papa a plaia hacked D100                                |  |



| 92001811 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P80   |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 92001812 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P120  |
| 92001813 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P180  |
| 92001814 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P240  |
| 92001815 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P320  |
| 92001816 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P400  |
| 92001817 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P500  |
| 92001818 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P600  |
| 92001819 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P800  |
| 92001820 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1000 |
| 92001821 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1200 |
| 92002634 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 2400* |
| 92004557 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P2500 |
| 92002640 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 4000* |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern





#### SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING PAPERS WITHOUT ADHESIVE/FOIL BACKING

#### **Grain FEPA standard**

Fixation system: GALAXY Quick-Tap or clamping ring

#### 230 mm Ø

|          |          | 230 111111 9                     |       |  |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| 92001568 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P80   |  |
| 92001569 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P120  |  |
| 92001570 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P180  |  |
| 92001571 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P240  |  |
| 92001572 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P320  |  |
| 92001573 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P400  |  |
| 92001574 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P500  |  |
| 92001575 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P600  |  |
| 92001576 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P800  |  |
| 92001577 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1000 |  |
| 92001578 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1200 |  |
| 92004558 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P2500 |  |
| 92001579 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 4000* |  |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern

#### 250 mm Ø

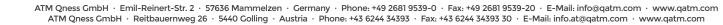
| 92001581 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P80   |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 92001582 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P120  |
| 92001583 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P180  |
| 92002369 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P240  |
| 92001585 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P320  |
| 92001586 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P400  |
| 92001587 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P500  |
| 92001588 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P600  |
| 92001589 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P800  |
| 92001590 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1000 |
| 92001591 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1200 |
| 92002636 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 2400* |
| 92004559 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P2500 |
| 92001592 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 4000* |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern

#### 300 mm Ø

| 92001593 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P60   |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 92001594 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P80   |
| 92001595 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P120  |
| 92001596 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P180  |
| 92001597 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P240  |
| 92001598 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P320  |
| 92001599 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P400  |
| 92001600 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P500  |
| 92001601 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P600  |
| 92001602 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P800  |
| 92001603 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1000 |
| 92001604 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P1200 |
| 92002637 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 2400* |
| 92004560 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | P2500 |
| 92002154 | 100 Pcs. | SiC grinding paper, plain backed | 4000* |

<sup>\*</sup>slurried (uniform orientation of the abrasive particles), for a finer grinding pattern





# **Ciprep** Grinding papers for Qpol 30

QPREP grinding papers for mobile grinding and polishing equipment are mainly used in mobile materialography rugged field conditions and are available as alumina grinding papers with a Velcro fastener on the back or as silicon carbide grinding papers with an adhesive backing. Both fasteners enable efficient changing of the sandpaper even under rugged field conditions.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Targeted grinding of smallest areas without influencing surrounding sample areas
- Easy change of grinding paper

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I Mobile component-materialography
- I Deburring samples of complex geometries

| Item No. | Unit     | Description   |  |  |
|----------|----------|---|--|--|
|          |          | GRINDING PAPERS FOR MOBILE GRINDER AND POLISHER QPOL 30 |  |  |
|          |          | Ø Grain FEPA standard                                   |  |  |
|          |          | Corundum g  | rinding papers with hook-and-loop fastener backing |  |
| 92004285 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P60  |  |
| 92004286 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P180   |  |
| 92004288 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P240   |  |
| 92004287 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P320   |  |
|          |          |   |  |  |
|          |          | Silicon grind   | ing papers with adhesive backing                   |  |
| 92004498 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P400   |  |
| 92004499 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P600   |  |
| 92004631 | 100 Pcs. | 30 mm   | P1000  |  |

Self-adhesive polishing cloths: view chapter polishing

| Notes |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |



# **Ciprep** Grinding belts for Qgrind 100

QPREP grinding belts can be used very well for manual pre-grinding and deburring. They are waterproof and very robust for wet grinding with the Qgrind 100.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Waterproof
- High robustness
- I High stock removal

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I Pre-grinding and deburring
- I Preparations for macro etching for weld testing

| Item No. | Unit   | Description                      |                                   |  |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|          |        | GRINDING BELTS<br>FOR QGRIND 100 |                                   |  |
|          |        | Dimensions                       | Grain FEPA standard               |  |
|          |        | Aluminum oxid                    | e grinding belts, water resistant |  |
| 92002528 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 920 mm                     | P80                               |  |
| 92002529 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 920 mm                     | P120                              |  |
| 92002530 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 920 mm                     | P180                              |  |
| 92002531 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 920 mm                     | P240                              |  |
| 92004505 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 920 mm                     | P320                              |  |
|          |        |                                  |                                   |  |
|          |        | Silcon carbide g                 | rinding belts, water-resistant    |  |
| 92002664 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P80                               |  |
| 92002665 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P120                              |  |
| 92002666 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P180                              |  |
| 92002667 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P240                              |  |
| 92004613 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P320                              |  |
| 92002394 | 5 Pcs. | 100 x 915 mm                     | P400                              |  |

# 





# Consumables for polishing

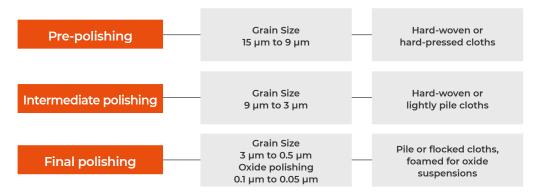


POLISHING



# **Polishing**

The polishing of the materialographic specimen serves, similar like grinding and after the grinding step, to remove the deformation introduced into the material. For this purpose, the unbound abrasive/grain is applied to special polishing cloths in gradually finer grain sizes. A distinction is made between three polishing processes with different polishing media:



A wide range of QPREP polishing media, lubricants and polishing cloths is available for this purpose.

# **Diamond Suspension**

QPREP diamond suspensions are the polishing product of choice for materialographic preparations. The range of different chemical bases (water, alcohol, or oil) allows scratch-free polishing, depending on the application.

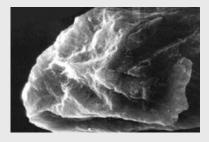
#### QPREP diamond suspensions are characterized by

- A narrow tolerance grain size distribution for a uniform scratch pattern.
- I The optimized diamond concentration for high removal rate and time-saving polishing.
- Suitable for use with all materials.

The abrasive used is (industrial) diamond, which is divided into monocrystalline and polycrystalline, since different levels of material removal rate are achieved.

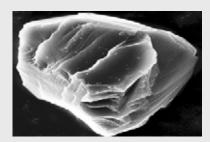
#### Polycrystalline (industrial) diamonds:

It consists of a multi-crystal, which breaks into smaller components when used, thus repeatedly creating new cutting edges (self-sharpening effect). This results in a high material removal rate and time-optimized polishing results.



#### Monocrystalline (industrial) diamonds:

It consists of a single crystal that breaks into small slices like a block when used. There is no self-sharpening effect as with polycrystalline diamonds. Due to this, a more materialfriendly but also more time-consuming removal rate is achieved during polishing.



QPREP diamond suspensions are used in combination with a lubricant based on water, alcohol, or oil. The right mixing ratio between suspension and lubricant must be observed to achieve correct polishing results. Alternatively, QATM offers the QPREP DIA-Complete All-In-One diamond suspension. It contains the lubricant in an optimized ratio, which eliminates the need for manual dosing and mixing of suspension and lubricant.



# **Complete** DIA-COMPLETE Poly

QPREP DIA-Complete Poly (polycrystalline) is an all-in-one diamond suspension that is used for a wide range of materials.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I High material removal rate
- Easy handling
- Optimally adjusted ratio of suspension and lubricant
- I Process reliable and repeatable polishing results
- Water based (eco-friendly)
- I Closely tolerated grain size

- I All material besides water-sensitiv materials
- I Soft to hard materials
- I Manual as well as semi and fully automatic preparation

| Item No. | Unit   | Description  |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | DIA-COMPLETE POLY, ALL-IN-ONE DIAMOND SUSPENSION     |
|          |        | Grain Size   |
|          |        | Combined product of diamond suspension and lubricant |
| 95011833 | 500 ml | 0.25 μm  |
| 95011839 | 11     | 0.25 μm  |
| 95011845 | 2.5    | 0.25 μm  |
| 95016023 | 5 l    | 0.25 μm  |
|          |        |  |
| 95011834 | 500 ml | 1 μm   |
| 95011840 | 11     | 1 μm   |
| 95011846 | 2.5 l  | 1 μm   |
| 95015394 | 5 l    | 1 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011835 | 500 ml | 3 µm   |
| 95011841 | 11     | 3 µm   |
| 95011847 | 2.5 l  | 3 μm   |
| 95015395 | 5 l    | 3 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011836 | 500 ml | 6 µm   |
| 95011842 | 11     | 6 µm   |
| 95011848 | 2.5    | 6 µm   |
| 95015396 | 5 l    | 6 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011837 | 500 ml | 9 μm   |
| 95011843 | 11     | 9 µm   |
| 95011849 | 2.5    | 9 μm   |
| 95015397 | 5 l    | 9 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011844 | 11     | 15 µm  |
|          |        |  |



# **Complete** DIA-COMPLETE Mono

QPREP DIA-Complete Mono (monocrystalline) is an all-in-one diamond suspension that is used for a wide range of materials.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Gentle material removal rate
- Easy handling
- Optimally adjusted ratio of suspension and lubricant
- I Process reliable and repeatable polishing results
- Water based (eco-friendly)
- I Closely tolerated grain size

- All material besides water-sensitiv materials
- I Soft to hard materials
- I Manual as well as semi and fully automatic preparation

| Item No. | Unit   | Description  |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | DIA-COMPLETE MONO,<br>ALL-IN-ONE DIAMOND SUSPENSION  |
|          |        | Grain Size   |
|          |        | Combined product of diamond suspension and lubricant |
| 95011815 | 500 ml | 1 μm   |
| 95011820 | 11     | 1 μm   |
| 95011825 | 2.5    | 1 μm   |
| 95015404 | 5 l    | 1 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011816 | 500 ml | 3 µm   |
| 95011821 | 11     | 3 µm   |
| 95011826 | 2.5    | 3 µm   |
| 95015405 | 5 l    | 3 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011817 | 500 ml | 6 µm   |
| 95011822 | 11     | 6 µm   |
| 95011827 | 2.5 l  | 6 µm   |
| 95015406 | 5 l    | 6 μm   |
|          |        |  |
| 95011818 | 500 ml | 9 µm   |
| 95011823 | 11     | 9 µm   |
| 95011828 | 2.5 l  | 9 µm   |
| 95015407 | 5 I    | 9 μm   |



# **Ciprep** Diamond suspension polycrystalline

QPREP diamond suspensions are characterized by the narrow tolerance grain size as well as the optimized concentration of polycrystalline diamonds.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I High material removal rate
- Water based (eco-friendly)
- I Closely tolerated grain size

- I All material besides water-sensitiv materials
- I Soft to hard materials
- I For manual fine dosing with lubricant

| Item No. | Unit   | Description                        |
|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
|          |        | DIAMOND SUSPENSION POLYCRYSTALLINE |
|          |        | Grain Size                         |
|          |        |                                    |
| 92002353 | 250 ml | 1 μm                               |
| 95016017 | 500 ml | 1 µm                               |
| 92004798 | 11     | 1 µm                               |
| 95002761 | 2.5    | 1 µm                               |
| 95014519 | 5 l    | 1 µm                               |
|          |        |                                    |
| 92002354 | 250 ml | 3 µm                               |
| 95016018 | 500 ml | 3 µm                               |
| 92004799 | 11     | 3 µm                               |
| 95002762 | 2.5    | 3 µm                               |
| 95014520 | 5 l    | 3 μm                               |
|          |        |                                    |
| 92002355 | 250 ml | 6 µm                               |
| 95016019 | 500 ml | 6 μm                               |
| 92004800 | 11     | 6 µm                               |
| 95002763 | 2.5    | 6 µm                               |
| 95014521 | 5 l    | 6 μm                               |
|          |        |                                    |
| 92002356 | 250 ml | 9 μm                               |
| 95016020 | 500 ml | 9 μm                               |
| 92004801 | 11     | 9 μm                               |
| 95002764 | 2.5 l  | 9 μm                               |
| 95014522 | 5 l    | 9 μm                               |
|          |        |                                    |
| 95005738 | 11     | 15 μm                              |



# **Aprep** Diamond suspension monocrystalline

QPREP diamond suspensions are characterized by the narrow tolerance grain size as well as the optimized concentration of monocrystalline diamonds.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- Gentle material removal rate
- Water based (eco-friendly)
- Closely tolerated grain size

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- All material besides water-sensitiv materials
- Soft to hard materials
- For manual fine dosing with lubricant

#### DIAMOND SUSPENSION MONOCRYSTALLINE

#### **Grain Size**

| diamond suspension<br>monocrystalline |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Grain Size<br>µm                      | Color  |  |
| 1 µm                                  | Blue   |  |
| 3 µm                                  | Green  |  |
| 6 µm                                  | Yellow |  |
| 9 µm                                  | Red    |  |

Color code

| 92002346 | 250 ml | 1 µm |  |
|----------|--------|------|--|
| 95016012 | 500 ml | 1 µm |  |
| 92004791 | 11     | 1 μm |  |
| 95002755 | 2.5 l  | 1 µm |  |
| 95014514 | 5 I    | 1 μm |  |
|          |        |      |  |
| 92002347 | 250 ml | 3 μm |  |
| 95016013 | 500 ml | 3 µm |  |
| 92004792 | 11     | 3 µm |  |
| 95002756 | 2.5 l  | 3 µm |  |
| 95014515 | 5 l    | 3 µm |  |
|          |        |      |  |
| 92002348 | 250 ml | 6 μm |  |
| 95016014 | 500 ml | 6 μm |  |
| 92004793 | 11     | 6 μm |  |
| 95002757 | 2.5 l  | 6 μm |  |
| 95014516 | 5 l    | 6 µm |  |
|          |        |      |  |
| 92002349 | 250 ml | 9 μm |  |
| 95016015 | 500 ml | 9 μm |  |
| 92004794 | 11     | 9 μm |  |
| 95002758 | 2.5 l  | 9 μm |  |
| 95014517 | 5 l    | 9 μm |  |
|          |        |      |  |



# **Aprep** Diamond suspension (alcohol-based / oil-based)

For polishing water-sensitive materials, QPREP diamond suspensions based on alcohol or oil are used. These have the same excellent polishing properties as the other diamond suspensions.



#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- Anticorrosive
- High lubricity with ductile materials
- I Closely tolerated grain size

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

- I All materials especially materials prone to corrosion
- I Soft to hard materials
- I For manual fine dosing with lubricant

| Item No. | Unit | Description  |
|----------|------|--|
|          |      | DIAMOND SUSPENSION (ALCOHOL-BASED) POLYCRYSTALLINE |
|          |      | Grain Size   |
|          |      |  |
| 95003494 | 11   | 1 μm   |
| 95003495 | 11   | 3 µm   |
| 95003496 | 11   | 6 µm   |
| 95003497 | 11   | 9 µm   |

# DIAMOND SUSPENSION (ALCOHOL-BASED) MONOCRYSTALLINE

#### **Grain Size**

| 95003490 | 11 | 1 µm |  |
|----------|----|------|--|
| 95003491 | 11 | 3 µm |  |
| 95003492 | 11 | 6 μm |  |
| 95003493 | 11 | 9 µm |  |

# DIAMOND SUSPENSION (OIL-BASED) POLYCRYSTALLINE

#### **Grain Size**

| 95002792 | 11 | 1 µm |  |
|----------|----|------|--|
| 95002793 | 11 | 3 µm |  |
| 95002794 | 11 | 6 µm |  |
| 95002795 | 11 | 9 μm |  |



# **Oprep** Spray nozzle

The QPREP Spray nozzle is suited for optimum fine dispersion of suspension and lubricant on the polishing cloth during manual polishing.



| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | SPRAY NOZZLE  |
|          |       | Description   |
|          |       | <ul><li>for diamond suspensions of all grain sizes</li><li>for 250 ml, 500 ml and 1 L bottles</li></ul> |
| 95016723 | 1 Pc. | Spray nozzle, hose length approx. 160 mm  |

# **Aprep** Qdoser ONE dosing system for suspensions

The Qdoser ONE dosing system is an easy-to-use solution for manual or semi-automatic polishing processes. QATM's standard suspension and lubricant bottles can be quickly screwed on the dosing attachment. The dosing volume is closely and continuously controlled with an adjusting screw. The system can be applied with the Qdoser ONE holder to the polishing heads Qpol GO and ECO. If used with manual grinding/polishing machines, the Qdoser ONE stand with suction cups can be placed on the machines.

#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Dosing attachment for standard and suspension bottles
- I Adjustable dosing volume
- I Can be freely positioned with stand
- I Can be screwed to polishing heads Qpol GO and ECO



| Item No. | Unit  | Description                              |
|----------|-------|--|
|          |       | QDOSER ONE DOSING SYSTEM FOR SUSPENSIONS |
|          |       | Description                              |
| Z5631015 | 1 Pc. | Qdoser ONE basic module                  |
| Z5631014 | 1 Pc. | Qdoser ONE holder                        |
| Z5631016 | 1 Pc. | Qdoser ONE stand                         |

| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |



# **Ciprep** Diamond spray and paste

As an alternative to the diamond suspension as a polishing product, QATM also offers QPREP diamond spray and diamond paste. These are particularly well suited for commissioning new polishing cloths. When using these, make sure that the QPREP lubricants are also used.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Diamonds attach better to the polishing cloth due to nonliquid carrier medium
- I Closely tolerated grain size
- High stock removal rate

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

I Commissioning of new polishing cloths for higher percentage of bonded diamonds on the polishing cloth

| _ |          |        |                               |
|---|----------|--------|-------------------------------|
|   | Item No. | Unit   | Description                   |
|   |          |        | DIAMOND SPRAY POLYCRYSTALLINE |
|   |          |        | Grain Size                    |
|   |          |        | CFC-free                      |
|   | 95016025 | 200 ml | 1 μm                          |
|   | 95016026 | 200 ml | 3 µm                          |
|   | 95016027 | 200 ml | 6 µm                          |
|   | 95016028 | 200 ml | 9 um                          |

|          |      | DIAMOND PASTE POLYCRYSTALLINE |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|
|          |      | Grain Size                    |
|          |      | 10 g syringe                  |
| 92002340 | 10 g | 1 μm                          |
| 92002341 | 10 g | 3 µm                          |
| 92002342 | 10 g | 6 µm                          |
| 92002343 | 10 g | 9 µm                          |
| 92002344 | 10 g | 15 μm                         |

|          |      | DIAMOND PASTE MONOCRYSTALLINE |  |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|--|
|          |      | Grain Size                    |  |
|          |      | 10 g syringe                  |  |
| 92002333 | 10 g | 1 μm                          |  |
| 92002316 | 10 g | 3 µm                          |  |
| 92002335 | 10 g | 6 µm                          |  |
| 92002336 | 10 g | 9 µm                          |  |
| 92002337 | 10 g | 15 µm                         |  |



# **Aprep** Diamond lubricants

QPREP lubricants (diamond lubricants) based on water, alcohol and oil are used with the polishing products mentioned above. The lubricant ensures even distribution of the polishing product on the polishing cloth. In addition, it also serves to cool the cloth and sample while polishing.



**QPREP diamond lubricant yellow** (water-based) is especially environmentally friendly and provides an even lubricating film on the polishing cloth.

**QPREP diamond lubricant blue** (alcohol-based) has a higher viscosity and surface tension. Due to this, the lubricant remains longer on the polishing cloth. This allows a more economical dosage.

QPREP diamond lubricant red (oil based) is an oil - water emulsion and due to its higher viscosity ensures a consistently stable lubricating film on the polishing cloth. Optimal for heat as well as water sensitive materials.

| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       |   |
|          |       | DIAMOND LUBRICANT   |
|          |       | Color Characteristics   |
|          |       | for manual dosing with diamond suspension   |
| 92005509 | 11    | Yellow - water-based - ecologically friendly  |
| 92004925 | 2.5   | Yellow - water-based - ecologically friendly  |
| 92005510 | 5 l   | Yellow - water-based - ecologically friendly  |
| 95016174 | 10 I  | Yellow - water-based - ecologically friendly  |
| 95000901 | 11    | Blue - alcohol-based - for water-free preparation                                       |
| 95000911 | 2.5   | Blue - alcohol-based - for water-free preparation                                       |
| 95001194 | 5 l   | Blue - alcohol-based - for water-free preparation                                       |
| 95001759 | 11    | Red - oil-based - for water-free preparation  |
| 95001772 | 2.5 l | Red - oil-based - for water-free preparation  |
| 95001784 | 5 l   | Red - oil-based - for water-free preparation  |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | DIAMOND LUBRICATION CONCENTRATE   |
|          |       | Color Characteristics   |
|          |       | <ul> <li>for manual dosing with diamond suspension</li> </ul>                           |
| 95016362 | 11    | Blue - for alcohol-based lubricant -<br>for 10 L lubricant, mix with 9 parts of ethanol |
|          |       | <u> </u>  |
|          |       | ETHANOL   |
|          |       | individually applicable for intensive cleaning  |
| 95004662 | 11    | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |
| 95004663 | 5 l   | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |
| 95004664 | 10 I  | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |



# **Aprep** Fine polishing suspensions

QPREP fine polishing suspensions are the polishing products of choice for the most demanding polishing requirements. In this process, a chemical-mechanical polishing is performed using colloidal silicon dioxide or aluminum oxide. A colloidal suspension is a heterogeneous mixture, in which fine particles are evenly distributed in a liquid, and do not settle. Fine polishing suspensions with colloidal silicon dioxide utilize this stability for effective and gentle polishing, which improves surface quality and consistently delivers high-quality results.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Highest surface qualities
- I Removal of all deformation with vibration polishing
- I Polishing/removing scratches in the range of 0.1 μm to 0.05 μm

- I Detailed microstructure analysis
- I Very soft or very hard and ductile materials

| Item No. | Unit | Description  |   |                |                        |
|----------|------|--|---|----------------|------------------------|
|          |      | FINE POLISH  | ING SUSP                                | ENSIONS        |                        |
|          |      | Description  | ph-value                                | Grain Size     |                        |
|          |      | Fine polishing s  does not cryst  for ferrous ma                       | :allize                                 | 2 3-           | osites, PCB, rocks and |
|          |      | minerals   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                |                        |
| 92002534 | 11   | Eposal   | pH≈8.0                                  | 0.06 µm        |                        |
|          |      | Colloidal silica • for polishing, a • for ferrous and • especially for | d non-ferrou                            | ıs materials,  |                        |
| 92002536 | 11   | Eposil F   | pH≈9.5                                  | 0.1 µm         |                        |
| 95013858 | 11   | Eposil Non Dry   | pH≈9.5                                  | 0.05 µm        | (does not crystallize) |
| 95013958 | 10 I | <b>Eposil Non Dry</b>  | pH≈9.5                                  | 0.05 µm        | (does not crystallize) |
| 92002541 | 1 kg | Eposil M   | pH≈9.5                                  | 0.06 µm        |                        |
|          |      | Colloidal silica<br>• for titanium, n                                  | ickel, tin an                           | d its alloys   |                        |
| 95001206 | 1 kg | Eposil M11   | pH≈11.0                                 | 0.06 µm        |                        |
|          |      | Water-free fine<br>• e.g. for magne                                    |   | uspension      |                        |
| 95005033 | 1 kg | Etosil E   | pH≈7.0                                  | 0.06 µm        |                        |
|          |      |  |   |                |                        |
|          |      | <b>ALUMINA SU</b>  | SPENSION                                | N, CALCIN      | ATED                   |
|          |      | Description  | Description                             |                | e                      |
|          |      | Aqueous concei   | ntrate, to dil                          | lute, 3-5 part | t of dest. water       |
| 92002533 | 11   | Alumina suspens  | sion                                    | 0.3 µm         |                        |
| 92002532 | 11   | Alumina suspens  | Alumina suspension                      |                |                        |
| 92004950 | 11   | Alumina suspens  | sion                                    | 1 µm           |                        |



# Polishing cloths

For a deformation- and relief-free polishing result, choosing the right polishing cloth is crucial. The cloth material and texture (silk, artificial silk, synthetic fibers, wool fabric, felt, flocked or foamed synthetic fabrics) and the resulting impact elasticity play a decisive role in the selection of the suiting polishing cloth. The fastening systems (GALAXY metal disc with magnetic foil or GALAXY X-Tap) also differ, and can influence the polishing result.

The GALAXY polishing cloths, optimized with the QPREP anti-slip backing, withstand high shear forces even under high contact pressures and fully loaded sample holders, ensuring a stable polishing process at all times.

At the beginning of **pre-polishing**, polishing cloths with a low resilience (hard cloth material) are selected, as these support the retention of edge sharpness. In comparison to the further polishing steps, a higher material removal is achieved during pre-polishing due to longer polishing times.

Polishing cloths with different resilience are used for **intermediate polishing**. The objective of the polish and the material to be polished are always the determining factors for the selection of a suitable polishing cloth.

Final polishing is performed on polishing cloths with a high resilience with short polishing times to avoid relief formation. Final polishing can either be done with diamond suspensions (3  $\mu$ m - 0.5  $\mu$ m) or, for the highest demands for analysis, by using fine polishing suspensions (oxide polish 0.1  $\mu$ m - 0.05  $\mu$ m) or (alumina 1  $\mu$ m - 0.3  $\mu$ m).

The selection of QPREP polishing cloths offers a suitable cloth for every polishing step, which, with the matching QPREP diamond suspension, ensures excellent polishing results.





| PROPER          | RTIES OF QATM   | POLISHING CL                                    | OTHS                 |                   |                         |  |                   |                              |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Polishing cloth | Recommended polishing stage   | Cloth material & texture                        | Impact<br>elasticity | Cloth<br>hardness | Recommended grain sizes | Recommended application  | Version<br>GALAXY | Version<br>Self-<br>adhesive |
| ALPHA           | Pre-polishing   | Laminated<br>chemotextile<br>fabric, perforated | Low                  | Very hard         | 15/9 µm                 | For ceramics, hard metals, cast iron, and aluminum. Particularly long service life, material removal rate, and flatness. | <b>⊘</b>          | <b>⊘</b>                     |
| BETA            | Pre-polishing   | Coated polyester fabric                         | Low                  | Hard              | 15/9/6 μm               | Materials with high hardness,<br>steel, cast iron, hard metals,<br>ceramics  | <b>Ø</b>          | <b>Ø</b>                     |
| DELTA           | Pre-polishing   | Satin-woven acetate silk                        | Medium               | Medium            | 9/6/3 μm                | For carbon steels, precious<br>metals, coatings, plastics<br>(CFRP, GFRP), aluminum                                      |                   |                              |
| GAMMA           | Pre-and<br>intermediate<br>polishing  | Satin-woven acetate silk                        | Medium               | Medium            | 9/6/3 μm                | For carbon steels, non-ferrous<br>metals, coatings, plastics<br>(CFRP, GFRP)   | <b>Ø</b>          |                              |
| PHI             | Pre-, intermediate and end polishing  | Synthetic fiber                                 | Medium               | Medium            | 9/6/3/1 μm              | For ferrous and non-ferrous metals, minerals, ceramics, composite materials  |                   | 8                            |
| SIGMA           | Intermediate and end polishing  | Taffeta-bound<br>wool                           | High                 | Soft              | 6/3/1 µm                | For all materials  | $\checkmark$      |                              |
| ETA             | End polishing   | Short-pile synthetic flock                      | High                 | Medium            | 3/1 µm                  | For all materials of medium to high hardness   |                   | 8                            |
| IOTA            | Final as well as<br>ultra-fine polishing<br>with fine polishing<br>suspension | Dense and long-<br>pile synthetic<br>flock      | Very high            | Soft              | 3/1 µm                  | For all materials, especially hard materials. Suitable for oxide suspensions   |                   | <b>Ø</b>                     |
| ZETA            | Final as well as<br>ultra-fine polishing<br>with fine polishing<br>suspension | Dense and short-<br>pile synthetic<br>flock     | Very high            | Soft              | 3/1 μm                  | For all materials.<br>Suitable for oxide suspensions<br>as well as alumina   |                   |                              |
| KAPPA           | Ultra-fine polishing with fine polishing suspension                           | Thick polishing felt                            | High                 | Soft              |                         | For all materials.<br>Suitable for alumina   | 8                 | <b>Ø</b>                     |
| OMEGA           | Ultra-fine polishing<br>with fine polishing<br>suspension                     | Roughened polyurethane, porous                  | High                 | Soft              |                         | For all materials.<br>Suitable for oxide suspensions<br>(chemically resistant)   | <b>Ø</b>          | <b>Ø</b>                     |
| LAMBDA          | Ultra-fine polishing<br>with fine polishing<br>suspension                     | Textured polyurethane, porous                   | High                 | Soft              |                         | For all materials.<br>Suitable for oxide suspensions<br>as well as alumina<br>(chemically resistant)                     | Ø                 | 8                            |

#### Notes



#### FIXATION SYSTEM FOR GALAXY POLISHING CLOTHS

# **Magnetic foil for GALAXY polishing cloths**

For low resilience during grinding (or polishing) as well as best adhesion and easy handling of the QPREP GALAXY grinding discs (or polishing cloths), the QPREP magnetic foil is perfectly suited.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Low resilience
- I One time application on the working disc of the machine
- I Long service life
- Different magnet. field strengths

- I For the use of all GALAXY grinding discs and polishing cloths
- I Frequent change of grinding discs and polishing cloths

| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |
|----------|-------|--|
|          |       | MAGNETIC FOIL, SELF-ADHESIVE   |
|          |       | Ø thickness  |
|          |       | Magnetic foil, strong adhesion  • to apply on working wheel  |
| 95016345 | 1 Pc. | 200 mm 1 mm  |
| 95016346 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm 1 mm  |
| 95012161 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm 1 mm  |
| 95014137 | 1 Pc. | 350 mm 1 mm  |
|          |       | Magnetic foil, strongest adhesion • to apply on working wheel • increased magnetic adhesion by higher material thickness |
| 95016300 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm 2 mm  |
| 95016301 | 1 Pc. | 300 mm 2 mm  |



Applying the magnetic foil



Placing e.g. a GALAXY polishing cloth on the magnetic foil



# **Caprep** GALAXY polishing cloths

QPREP GALAXY polishing cloths with Qprep Anti-Slip backing offer the right cloth material for all materials and analysis purposes, with a secure grip on the magnetic foil every time.



Item No.

#### PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- I Faster application because there is no need to glue on the polishing cloth
- I Low resilience due to metallic carrier plate
- I Easier handling due to grip tabs on the carrier plate

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

- I Process-reliable and reproducible polishing results
- I Use with GALAXY magnetic foil

|          |        | GALAX Descripti  | Y POLISHING CLOTH WITH METAL BACK  |
|----------|--------|--|--|
|          |        | <ul><li>Suitabl</li><li>Very ha</li><li>For cer</li><li>High lif</li><li>For use</li></ul> | – ALPHA le for pre-polishing ard, perforated chemical fiber cloth amics, hard metal, steel, grey cast iron, aluminum fetime and stock removal with diamond grain size: 15/9 µm n system: Magnetic foil |
| 95001407 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha  | 200 mm   |
| 95001408 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha  | 250 mm   |
| 95001409 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha  | 300 mm   |
| 95013994 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha  | 350 mm   |
|          |        | GALAXY • Suitabl   | – BETA<br>le for pre-polishing   |



|          | Fixation system: Magnetic foil |      |        |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| 95001410 | 5 Pcs.                         | Beta | 200 mm |  |  |  |
| 95001411 | 5 Pcs.                         | Beta | 250 mm |  |  |  |
| 95001412 | 5 Pcs.                         | Beta | 300 mm |  |  |  |
| 95013995 | 5 Pcs.                         | Beta | 350 mm |  |  |  |

For use with diamond grain size: 15/9/6 µm

· Suitable for pre- & intermediate polishing

For use with diamond grain size: 9/6/3 μm

· C-steels, precious metal, plastics [CFK, GFK], coatings,

· Materials with high hardness, steel, grey cast iron, hard metal,

· Hard synthetic cloth

ceramics

**GALAXY - DELTA** 

aluminum

· Medium hard silk cloth



|          |        | Fixation | n system: Magnetic foil |
|----------|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| 95001413 | 5 Pcs. | Delta    | 200 mm                  |
| 95001414 | 5 Pcs. | Delta    | 250 mm                  |
| 95001415 | 5 Pcs. | Delta    | 300 mm                  |
| 95013996 | 5 Pcs  | Delta    | 350 mm                  |



|            | Item No. | Unit   | Description  |
|------------|----------|--------|--|
|            |          |        | GALAXY POLISHING CLOTH WITH METAL BACK   |
|            |          |        | Description Ø  |
|            |          |        | GAMMA – Polishing cloth  • Suitable for pre- & intermediate polishing  • Medium hard silk cloth  • C-steels, precious metal, coatings, plastics [CFK, GFK],  • For use with diamond grain size: 9/6/3 µm  • Fixation system: Magnetic foil |
|            | 95017588 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 200 mm   |
| NEW        | 95017589 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 250 mm   |
| NEW<br>NEW | 95017590 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 300 mm   |



|          |        | GALAXY – PHI  • Suitable for pre-, intermediate-, and end polishing  • Medium hard chemical fiber cloth  • For iron, non-ferrous metals, minerals, ceramics, composite materials  • For use with diamond grain size: 9/6/3/1 µm  • Fixation system: Magnetic foil |
|----------|--------|---|
| 95012740 | 5 Pcs. | Phi 250 mm  |
| 95012741 | 5 Pcs. | Phi 300 mm  |



|          |        |       | naterials<br>with diamond grain size: 6/3/1 µm<br>system: Magnetic foil |
|----------|--------|-------|---|
| 95001416 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 200 mm  |
| 95001417 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 250 mm  |
| 95001418 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 300 mm  |
| 95013997 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 350 mm  |

• Suitable for intermediate and end polishing

GALAXY - SIGMA

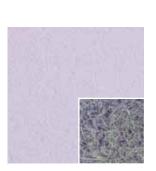
Soft wool cloth

GALAXY - ETA



|          |        | <ul><li>Short flo</li><li>For all n</li><li>For use</li></ul> | ocked, medium hard synthetic cloth<br>naterials of medium and high hardness<br>with diamond grain size: 3/1 µm<br>n system: Magnetic foil |
|----------|--------|---|---|
| 95016833 | 5 Pcs. | Eta   | 250 mm  |
| 95016834 | 5 Pcs. | Eta   | 300 mm  |

Suitable for end polishing



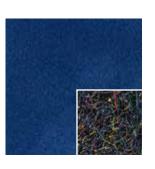
#### GALAXY - IOTA · Suitable for end polishing as well as fine polishing with fine polishing suspension

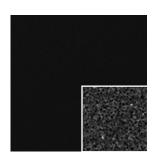
- Long flocked, soft synthetic cloth
  For all materials, especially hard materials
- For use with diamond grain size: 3/1 µm
- · Suitable for oxide suspensions
- •Fixation system: Magnetic foil

| 95001419 | 5 Pcs. | lota | 200 mm |
|----------|--------|------|--------|
| 95001420 | 5 Pcs. | Iota | 250 mm |
| 95001421 | 5 Pcs. | Iota | 300 mm |
| 95013998 | 5 Pcs. | Iota | 350 mm |
|          |        |      |        |



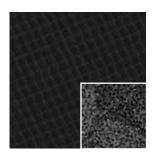






- · Suitable for fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- Soft synthetic cloth (chemical resistant)
- For all materials
- Suitable for oxide suspensions
- Fixation system: Magnetic foil

| 95005779 | 5 Pcs. | Omega | 200 mm |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| 95005780 | 5 Pcs. | Omega | 250 mm |
| 95005781 | 5 Pcs. | Omega | 300 mm |



#### **GALAXY - LAMBDA**

- · Suitable for fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- Brushed, structured synthetic cloth (chemical resistant)
- · For all materials
- Suitable for oxide suspensions as well as alumina
- · Fixation system: Magnetic foil

| 95005782 | 5 Pcs. | Lambda | 200 mm |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 95005783 | 5 Pcs. | Lambda | 250 mm |
| 95005784 | 5 Pcs. | Lambda | 300 mm |

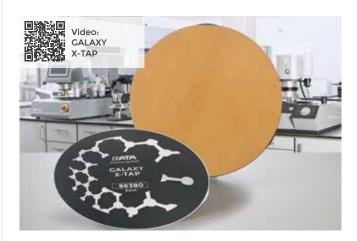
| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



#### FIXATION SYSTEM FOR SELF-ADHESIVE POLISHING CLOTHS

# **Ciprep GALAXY X-Tap**

The QPREP GALAXY X-Tap is ideally suited for fast and residue-free attachment of self-adhesive grinding papers and polishing cloths. This special fastening system offers low impact elasticity and can be easily applied to the QPREP magnetic foil thanks to its metal carrier plate. Like all our newly developed GALAXY products, the GALAXY X-Tap is also equipped with a QPREP anti-slip backing, ensuring a secure hold on the QPREP magnetic foil.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- Quick change of self-adhesive grinding paper or self-adhesive polishing cloths without adhesive residues
- Low resilience, due to the thin and solid structure of the QPREP GALAXY X-Tap
- I Easier cleaning compared to adhesive carrier disc

- I Preparations with high edge sharpness
- Carrier plate for self-adhesive grinding paper and self-adhesive polishing cloths

| Item No.             | Unit           | Description                                 |
|----------------------|----------------|---|
|                      |                | GALAXY X-TAP                                |
|                      |                | Ø   |
|                      |                |   |
|                      |                |   |
|                      |                | GALAXY X-Tap (for using with magnetic foil) |
| 95017019             | 1 Pc.          | 200 mm                                      |
| 95017019<br>95017020 | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc. |   |
|                      |                | 200 mm                                      |



Applying GALAXY X-Tap on magnetic foil



Placing e.g. self-adhesive polishing cloth on GALAXY X-Tap



### **Aprep** Polishing cloths, self-adhesive

QPREP polishing cloths offer the right cloth material for all materials and analysis purposes.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

Optimized adhesive backing ensures uniform fixing over the entire surface on the fixation system and realized no slipping or detachment of the polishing cloth

#### **RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS**

I For use with GALAXY X-Tap system



| Item No. | Unit   | Description  |
|----------|--------|--|
|          |        | POLISHING CLOTHS, SELF-ADHESIVE  Description Ø   |
|          |        | •  |
|          |        | ALPHA – Polishing cloth  Suitable for pre-polishing  Very hard, perforated chemical fiber cloth  For ceramics, hard metal, steel, grey cast iron, aluminum  High lifetime and stock removal  For use with diamond grain size: 15/9 µm  Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap |
| 92002564 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha 250 mm   |
| 92002573 | 5 Pcs. | Alpha 300 mm   |



# BETA – Polishing cloth • Suitable for pre-polishing • Hard synthetic cloth • Materials with high hardness, steel, grey cast iron, hard metal, ceramics • For use with diamond grain size: 15/9/6 µm • Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap 95006572 5 Pcs. Beta 250 mm 95006573 5 Pcs. Beta 300 mm



#### DELTA - Polishing cloth

- Suitable for pre- & intermediate polishing
- Medium hard silk cloth
- C-steels, precious metal, plastics [CFK, GFK], coatings, aluminum
- For use with diamond grain size:  $9/6/3 \ \mu m$
- Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

|          |        |       |        | <u>-</u> |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| 92008802 | 5 Pcs. | Delta | 250 mm |          |
| 92008803 | 5 Pcs. | Delta | 300 mm |          |



| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
|          |        | POLISHING CLOTHS, SELF-ADHESIVE   |
|          |        | Description Ø   |
|          |        | GAMMA – Polishing cloth  • Suitable for pre- & intermediate polishing  • Medium hard silk cloth  • C-steels, precious metal, coatings, plastics [CFK, GFK],  • For use with diamond grain size: 9/6/3 µm  • Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap |
| 92002558 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 200 mm  |
| 92002567 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 250 mm  |
| 92002576 | 5 Pcs. | Gamma 300 mm  |





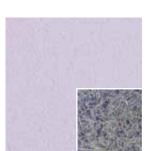
- Suitable for pre- & intermediate polishing
- · Soft wool cloth
- · For all materials

Sigma 200 mm

- For use with diamond grain size: 6/3/1 µm
- Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

|          |        |       | olishing clo |
|----------|--------|-------|--------------|
| 92008812 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 300 mm       |
| 92008811 | 5 Pcs. | Sigma | 250 mm       |
|          |        |       |              |

92008810 5 Pcs.



- · Suitable for end polishing as well as fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- Long flocked, soft synthetic cloth
   for all materials, especially hard materials
- For use with diamond grain size: 3/1 µm
- Suitable for oxide suspensions
- · Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

| 95002393 | 5 Pcs. | lota | 200 mm |
|----------|--------|------|--------|
| 95002394 | 5 Pcs. | Iota | 250 mm |
| 95002395 | 5 Pcs. | Iota | 300 mm |
|          |        |      |        |



#### ZETA - Polishing cloth

- · Suitable for end polishing as well as fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- · Short flocked, soft synthetic cloth
- for all materials
- For use with diamond grain size: 3/1 µm
- · Suitable for oxide suspensions as well as alumina
- Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

| 92005681 | 5 Pcs. | Zeta | 200 mm |
|----------|--------|------|--------|
| 92005683 | 5 Pcs. | Zeta | 250 mm |
| 92005684 | 5 Pcs. | Zeta | 300 mm |



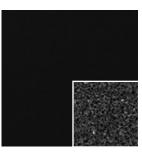
#### **KAPPA - Polishing cloth**

- Suitable for fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- Soft polishing felt
- · For all materials
- · Suitable for alumina
- · Fixation system: GALAXY X-Tap

| 92002572 | 5 Pcs. | Kappa | 250 mm |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| 92002581 | 5 Pcs. | Kappa | 300 mm |







all polishing cloths also available for Qpol 30 (Ø 30 mm)

#### NOTE: The Phi, Eta and Lambda polishing cloths are now only available in the GALAXY version!



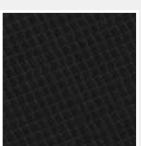
PHI - Polishing cloth

- Suitable for pre-, intermediate-, and end polishing
- · Medium hard chemical fiber cloth
- For iron, non-ferrous metals, minerals, ceramics, composite materials
- For use with diamond grain size: 9/6/3/1 µm



ETA - Polishing cloth

- Suitable for end polishing
- Short flocked, medium hard synthetic cloth
- For all materials of medium and high hardness
- For use with diamond grain size: 3/1 µm



LAMBDA - Polishing cloth

- Suitable for fine polishing with fine polishing suspension
- Brushed, structured synthetic cloth (chemical resistant)
- For all materials
- Suitable for oxide suspensions as well as alumina

| Notes |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |



## **Aprep** Media carrier plate

During preparation using the Qpol 250 BOT, the grinding wheels/papers and polishing cloths are placed on a media carrier plate specially designed for the machine. Can be equipped with QPREP magnetic foil for use with QPREP GALAXY media.



#### **PRODUCT ADVANTAGES**

- I Quick exchange/selection of grinding papers / polishing cloths possible due to up to 16 stored media carrier plates
- Secure fixing of the media carrier plate by means of vacuum suction (Vakujet)

#### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

I Fully automatic preparation using Qpol 250 BOT

| ı | Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|---|----------|-------|---|
|   |          |       | MEDIA CARRIER PLATE   |
|   |          |       | Ø   |
|   |          |       | <ul> <li>for grinding and polishing robot Qpol 250 BOT (SAPHIR X-Change)</li> </ul> |
|   | 95005867 | 1 Pc. | 250 mm  |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



### **Coprep** Filter inserts for settling tank

During grinding and polishing, various fine residual materials are produced. These originate from the sample (chips), the grinding wheel (wear/abrasion) as well as parts of the polishing media. To avoid entering of the wastewater system and the pumps these residuals have to be filtered. Suitable filter fleeces with the correct mesh sizes in the sedimentation tank prevents damage to the machines and ensure a safe process.



| Item No. | Unit   | Description                            |                                      |           |
|----------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
|          |        | FILTER INSE                            | RTS                                  |           |
|          |        |  | Dimensions                           | Mesh size |
|          |        | Filter inserts fo<br>(until year of co | r settling tank<br>onstruction 2012) |           |
| 95017310 | 5 Pcs. | Fleece                                 | 290 x 150 x 190 mm                   | 40 µm     |
| 95017311 | 5 Pcs. | Fleece                                 | 290 x 150 x 190 mm                   | 60 µm     |
|          |        | Filter inserts fo<br>(from year of co  | r settling tank<br>onstruction 2013) |           |
| 95017312 | 5 Pcs. | Fleece                                 | 250 x 200 x 155 mm                   | 60 µm     |
| 95017313 | 5 Pcs. | Fleece                                 | 250 x 200 x 155 mm                   | 100 µm    |

## **Aprep** Filter cartridges for Qpol 300 BOT

The Qpol 300 BOT grinding and polishing machine automates the entire preparation process, including cleaning the sample holders between preparation steps. The cleaning station is used for fully automatic, multi-stage cleaning of the sample with water, ultrasound and air and optionally with ethanol. The cleaning medium in the ultrasonic tank is cleaned using an integrated recirculating filter system. The filter cartridges of this recirculating filter system are interchangeable and available in different mesh sizes.



| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |           |            |       |  |  |
|----------|-------|---|-----------|------------|-------|--|--|
|          |       | FILTER CARTR  | IDGES FOR | QPOL 300 E | вот   |  |  |
|          |       | Filter fineness Height Inner-Ø Outer-Ø Filter cartridge 5 µm for circulation filter system of the ultrasonic cleaning tal |           |            |       |  |  |
|          |       |   |           |            |       |  |  |
| 92007119 | 1 Pc. | 5 μm  | 248 mm    | 28 mm      | 64 mm |  |  |
|          |       | Filter cartridge 150 µm<br>for circulation filter system of the ultrasonic cleaning tank                                  |           |            |       |  |  |
| 92007120 | 1 Pc. | 150 µm  | 248 mm    | 28 mm      | 62 mm |  |  |

#### **Notes**





## Consumables for geology and mineralogy





## **Gprep** Geology and mineralogy



Materialographic sample preparation is an essential step in the qualitative and quantitative analysis of geological and mineralogical samples. Whether you want to analyze rocks, ores, minerals or fossils, you need a reliable and precise method to cut, mount, grind and polish your samples.

With QATM equipment and consumables, you can optimize this process and achieve high-quality results.



| Item No. | Unit | Description  |
|----------|------|--|
|          |      | ACCESSORIES FOR GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY   |
|          |      | Description  |
|          |      | Bonding jig  • For fixing the thin sections on microscope slides and covering the samples with coverslips  |
|          |      | <ul> <li>Special pressure transducers for the simultaneous processing<br/>of four samples</li> <li>For traditional mounting media and adhesives</li> </ul> |
| 95017722 | 1 Dc | Bonding iig  |



|          |         | Slides                               |
|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 95017713 | 50 Pcs. | Slide 48x28 mm, cutted edges, clear  |
| 95017714 | 50 Pcs. | Slide 48x28 mm, ground edges, clear  |
| 95017715 | 50 Pcs. | Slide 48x28 mm, cutted edges, matted |
| 95017716 | 50 Pcs. | Slide 48x28 mm, ground edges, matted |



|          |          | Coverslip          |
|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 95017717 | 100 Pcs. | Coverslip 24x24 mm |
| 95017718 | 100 Pcs. | Coverslip 24x40 mm |



#### Slide boxes

 For safe storage of 48x28 mm microscope slides, wood, sustainable and durable

| ĺ | 95017719 | 1 Pc. | Slide box for 25 slides, wood  |  |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | 95017720 | 1 Pc. | Slide box for 50 slides, wood  |  |
|   | 95017721 | 1 Pc. | Slide box for 100 slides, wood |  |





| Item No. | Unit   | Description   |
|----------|--------|---|
|          |        | Cover medium <ul><li>For sticking and covering the samples,<br/>crystal clear covering medium</li></ul> |
| 95017723 | 100 ml | Cover medium, xylene free   |

#### Holder for slides

| 95017724 | 1 Pc. | Hand sample holder for 48x28 mm slides cast aluminum, ergonomic working on manual grinding machines, 56x36x20 mm  |
|----------|-------|---|
| 95017725 | 1 Pc. | Holder for microscope slides 76x32 to 48x28 mm for microscopy, for the use of all microscope slides, 2.0 mm thick |





(Z5446091)

Sample holders

| Z5446091 | 1 Pc. | Sample holder Geology, single pressure, incl. 3x sample holder insert 'Giessener format' 48x28 mm |
|----------|-------|---|
| Z5651021 | 1 Pc. | Sample holder Qpol Vibro for thin sections,   |

| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |





## Consumables for etching and analyzing



ETCHING



## **Aprep** Etching



QATM offers a wide range of etchants for contrasting as well as for qualitative and quantitative analysis of microstructures. Different QPREP etchants are available for macro and micro etching as well as electrolytic etching.

| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |
|----------|-------|--|
|          |       | ELECTROLYTES (CONSISTING OF TWO COMPONENTS; TOTAL VOLUME 1 LITRE)  |
|          |       | Description  |
|          |       | Electrolyte for stainless steel, aluminum, aluminum alloys and special materials  • for electrolytic etching/polishing   |
| 92002680 | 1 Pc. | K1 - Part A, equals 1 litre in combination with Part B   |
| 92002980 | 1 Pc. | K1 - Part B (perchloric acid), equals 1 litre in combination with Part A   |
|          |       | Electrolyte for titanium   |
| 92003011 | 1 Pc. | T1 - Part A, equals 1 litre in combination with Part B   |
| 92003012 | 1 Pc. | T1 - Part B (perchloric acid), equals 1 litre in combination with Part A   |
|          |       | Electrolyte for grey iron  |
| 92003014 | 1 Pc. | F1 - Part A, equals 1 litre in combination with Part B   |
| 92003015 | 1 Pc. | F1 - Part B (perchloric acid), equals 1 litre in combination with Part A   |
|          |       | <ul> <li>Shipping of hazardous materials will be charged extra</li> <li>Download of Safety Data Sheets at www.qatm.com</li> </ul>  |
|          |       | ACCESSORIES FOR QETCH 100 M (KRISTALL 650)   |
|          |       | Description  |
|          |       | Electrolyte-bottle with screw top  |
| 95003955 | 1 Pc. | Volume 1 litre   |
|          |       | Accessories set for Qetch 100 M (Kristall 650) in suitcase   |
| Z6201001 | 1 Pc. | Suitcase (single-order No.):  • 5 pcs V-ring (Order No.: 95003606)  • 1 pc profile ring material, appr. 150 mm (Order No.: 06201052)  • 1 pc flexible end piece for profile ring (Order No.: 06201051)  • 1 pc tube cutter (Order No.: 95004030)  • 10 pcs filter pads Ø 40.5 mm (Order No.: 95003985)  • 1 pc dolphin clamp (Order No.: 82000374) |



ETCHING



| Secription | Description | Peady-to-use etching solutions for microstructural contrasting | Peady-to-use etching steels | Peady-to

UP TO 40% FASTER THAN VISIPRO-I

|          |        | tempered steels and case-hardened steels)  |
|----------|--------|--|
| 95017581 | 500 ml | VisiPro-I Fast etchant for visualization of former austenite grain boundaries on quenched and tempered unalloyed and low alloy steels through bearing steels (e.g. 102Cr6). Etching time: approximately 2 to 6 minutes, depending on the material. |
| 95017582 | 11     | VisiPro-I Fast etchant for visualization of former austenite grain boundaries on quenched and tempered unalloyed and low alloy steels through bearing steels (e.g. 102Cr6). Etching time: approximately 2 to 6 minutes, depending on the material. |
| 95014348 | 500 ml | VisiPro-II Etchant for visualizing the former austenitic grain boundaries (for quenched or tempered low-alloy quenched, tempered case hardening steels and anti-friction bearing steels)   |
| 95014349 | 11     | VisiPro-II Etchant for visualizing the former austenitic grain boundaries (for quenched or tempered low-alloy quenched, tempered case hardening steels and anti-friction bearing steels)   |
| 95006393 | 11     | Barker reagent (for Aluminum grain boundaries)   |
| 95000508 | 500 ml | Copper A, chloride version (for Cu, Cu-alloys, brass and bronze)   |
| 92002602 | 1 kg   | Adler Etchant (for steel, weldings, macro etching)   |
| 92002603 | 11     | Alcoholic picric acid, 5% Picral (for steel, martensite)   |
| 92006878 | 11     | Alcoholic Nitric Acid 5% Nital (for unalloyed and low alloyed steels)  |
| 92002597 | 11     | Alcoholic nitric acid, 3% Nital (for unalloyed and low alloyed steels)   |
| 92002596 | 11     | Alcoholic nitric acid, 1% Nital (for unalloyed and low alloyed steels)   |
| 92002605 | 1 kg   | V2A etchant (for austenitic steels), applied at approximately 60°C, contains the additive Dr. Vogel's economy etchant, which acts as an inhibitor and optimizes etching performance.   |
| 92002678 | 1 kg   | Sodium hydroxide solution (for aluminum alloys)  |
| 92004240 | 1 kg   | Oberhoffer Etchant (for steel, segregations, flow-lines, macro/micro etching)  |
| 92004492 | 1 kg   | Kroll Etchant (for aluminum alloys, titanium)  |
| 92004222 | 1 kg   | CU2 etching fluid (copper, copper with sulfide and oxide inclusions)   |
| 92002750 | 1 kg   | Sodium picrate (for cementite detection in steel)  |
| 95002313 | 11     | Kalling 1 Etchant (for martensitic stainless steel)  |
| 95002347 | 1 kg   | Kalling 2 Etchant (for nickel, nickel alloys, stainless steels, nickel-copper alloys)  |
| 95002434 | 11     | Color etching according to Klemm I (for low carbon steels), stock solution   |
| 95002390 | 20 g   | Potassium bisulfite for Klemm I  |
| 95002435 | 11     | Color etching according to Klemm II (copper, solder joints), stock solution  |
| 95002391 | 50 g   | Potassium bislufite for Klemm II   |
| 95002436 | 11     | Bechet-Beaujard Etchant, prior austenite grain boundaries  |
| 95002408 | 1 kg   | Murakami Etchant (for hard metals, molybdenum/molybdenum alloys, chromium alloys, tungsten and tungsten alloys)  |
|          |        | Download of Safety Data Sheets at www.gatm.com   |

Download of Safety Data Sheets at www.qatm.com

ETCHING





| Item No. | Unit | Description                     |
|----------|------|---------------------------------|
|          |      |                                 |
|          |      | STORAGE BOTTLE FOR USED ETCHANT |
|          |      | Description                     |
|          |      |                                 |
| 95017528 | 11   | Storage bottle for used etchant |

|          |       | ACCESSORIES FOR ETCHING                               |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | Description   |
|          |       | Etching bowl, DURAN® glass with cover, heat-resistant |
| 92002629 | 1 Pc. | Ø 60/H 40 mm  |
| 92002628 | 1 Pc. | Ø 80/H 50 mm  |
| 92002430 | 1 Pc. | Ø 100/H 60 mm   |
| 92002626 | 1 Pc. | Ø 150/H 80 mm   |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Etching bowl, polyethylene (PE), with lid             |
| 95012078 | 1 Pc. | Ø 90/H 40mm   |
| 95012079 | 1 Pc. | Ø 110/H 55mm  |
| 95012080 | 1 Pc. | Ø 110/H 75mm  |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Etching bowl, polypropylene (PP), with screw coupling |
| 95012081 | 1 Pc. | Ø 60/H 60mm   |
| 95012082 | 1 Pc. | Ø 115/H 70mm  |
|          |       |   |
|          |       | Crucible tong   |
| 92002431 | 1 Pc. | Crucible tong, stainless                              |
| 95008097 | 1 Pc. | Crucible tong, stainless with insulated handle        |

| Ν | 0 | t | е | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |

ANALYZING



## **Aprep** Analyzing



When analyzing samples, QPREP offers support for the correct analysis of samples via specialist literature, cleaning products, desiccator, personal protective equipment, and more equipment.

| Item No.   | Unit  | Description  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   | LAB ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT  |
|  |   | Description  |
|  |   | Face protection shield according to DIN EN 166 1 3 - S complete protection of face, unlimited field of view, acids and bases, resistant, robust plastic material, shatterproof, scratch-resistant  |
| 95002951   | 1 Pc.   | Face protection shield, according to DIN EN 166 1 3 - S  |
|  |   | Protective laboratory apron, made of PVC, with neck and side bonds, clean edges, without fabrics   |
| 95004848   | 1 Pc.   | Protective laboratory apron, 900 x 1100 x 0.5 mm   |
|  |   | Nitrile gloves (single use), conforms to EN 420, EN 374  |
| 95008893   | 100 Pcs.  | Nitrile gloves, conforms to EN 420, EN 374, size M   |
| 95007658   | 100 Pcs.  | Nitrile gloves, conforms to EN 420, EN 374, size L   |
| 95008208   | 90 Pcs.   | Nitrile gloves, conforms to EN 420, EN 374, size XL  |
|  |   | Protective gloves black, comply with standard EN 388, EN 374   |
| 95003208   | 1 Pair  | Protective gloves black, comply with standard EN 388, EN 374, size L - high resistance to water-soluble chemicals - very durable   |
|  |   | Safety goggles conforms to EN 166, length-adjustable   |
|  |   |  |
| 92005963   | 1 Pc.   | Safety goggles conforms to EN 166  |
| 92005963   | 1 Pc.   | Safety goggles conforms to EN 166  Mounting adhesive   |
| 92005963<br>92002779   | 1 Pc.   |  |
|  |   | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and   |
|  |   | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  |
| 92002779   | 100 g   | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool   |
| 92002779   | 100 g   | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  |
| 92002779<br>92002630   | 100 g<br>200 g                                    | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  |
| 92002779<br>92002630   | 100 g<br>200 g                                    | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes   |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773   | 100 g<br>200 g<br>100 Pcs.                        | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773   | 100 g<br>200 g<br>100 Pcs.                        | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)  Bottles  |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773<br>92004428                                     | 100 g<br>200 g<br>100 Pcs.<br>300 ml              | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)   |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773<br>92004428<br>92008770                         | 100 g 200 g 100 Pcs. 300 ml                       | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)  Bottles  Spray bottle, 250 ml  |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773<br>92004428<br>92008770<br>92002432             | 100 g  200 g  100 Pcs.  300 ml  1 Pc. 1 Pc.       | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)  Bottles  Spray bottle, 250 ml  Spray bottle, 500 ml  Washing bottle with narrow neck, 500 ml                     |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773<br>92004428<br>92008770<br>92002432             | 100 g  200 g  100 Pcs.  300 ml  1 Pc. 1 Pc.       | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)  Bottles  Spray bottle, 250 ml  Spray bottle, 500 ml  Washing bottle with narrow neck, 500 ml  Measuring cylinder |
| 92002779<br>92002630<br>92008773<br>92004428<br>92008770<br>92002432<br>92004491 | 100 g  200 g  100 Pcs.  300 ml  1 Pc. 1 Pc. 1 Pc. | Mounting adhesive  Mounting adhesive 100 g, excellent bonding for metals and ceramics  Cotton wool  Cotton wool  Specimen cleaning wipes  Specimen cleaning wipes  Sample protection laquer  Sample protection laquer, spray (conservation of samples)  Bottles  Spray bottle, 250 ml  Spray bottle, 500 ml  Washing bottle with narrow neck, 500 ml                     |

ANALYZING





| Item No. | Unit  | Description  |
|----------|-------|--|
|          |       | SPECIMEN DRYING UNIT   |
|          |       | Description  |
|          |       | <ul> <li>Specimen drying unit</li> <li>Hot air blower with push button</li> <li>Frame made of HPL solid material</li> <li>Stainless steel tray made of perforated sheet for placing specimens</li> <li>With underlying water protection mat</li> <li>Dimensions W x H x D: 350 x 670 x 370 mm</li> </ul> |
| A5810355 | 1 Pc. | Specimen drying unit for set up on table   |
| A5810419 | 1 Pc. | Specimen drying unit, with wall bracket  |



|  |          |       | ULTRASONIC CLEANING DEVICES   |
|--|----------|-------|---|
|  |          |       | Description   |
|  |          |       | Ultrasonic cleaning device 100 Interior approx. W $\times$ H $\times$ D: 240 $\times$ 140 $\times$ 100 mm, capacity: 3 liters HF power: 80 W, connection: 230 V/50 Hz (1 Ph/N/PE) |
|  | 92002613 | 1 Pc. | US 100, rotary knob operation   |
|  | 92008794 | 1 Pc. | DT 100, digital push-button operation   |
|  | 92002609 | 1 Pc. | Perforated hanging basket   |
|  | 92002632 | 1 Pc. | Lid VA  |
|  |          |       |   |

|                | Ultrasonic cleaning device 106<br>Internal diameter/height: 240/130 mm, capacity: 5.6 liters<br>HF power: 120 W, connection: 230 V/50 Hz (1 Ph/N/PE) |
|----------------|--|
| 92005839 1 Pc. | US 106, rotary knob operation  |
| 95001285 1 Pc. | DT 106, digital push-button operation  |
| 92005840 1 Pc. | Perforated hanging basket  |
| 92005841 1 Pc. | Lid VA   |
|                | Additional ultrasonic cleaning devices available upon request  |

Additional ultrasonic cleaning devices available upon request

## Cleaning concentrate, alkaline • for universal use and intensive cle

for universal use and intensive cleaning
 use 1 – 5%, pH 10 at 2%, removes oils, fats, silicon oil residues, pigments, ink and proteins

| 92002614 | 11 | Tickopur R 33 |
|----------|----|---------------|

|          |       | CLEANING AIDS   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | Description   |
|          |       | <ul> <li>individually applicable for intensive cleaning</li> </ul>          |
| 95004662 | 11    | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |
| 95004663 | 5 l   | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |
| 95004664 | 10 I  | Ethanol, 99% denatured  |
| 92004510 | 11    | Aceton, chemically pure, for degreasing of sample surfaces                  |
|          |       | PANE CLEANING FOR FUME CUPBOARD  Description  Pane cleaning set in suitcase |
| Z7510002 | 1 Pc. | <ul><li>Pane wiper magnet</li><li>2x 30 pcs. cleaning cloths</li></ul>      |





| ı | Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|---|----------|-------|---|
|   |          |       | ELEKTROGRAVIERGERÄT   |
|   |          |       | Description   |
|   |          |       |   |
|   | 95006339 | 1 Pc. | Electric engraving device for marking metal, glass, and plastic with 6 different tips |
|   | Z5690032 | 1 Pc. | Replacement tip set   |

|          |         | REPLICATION SET   |
|----------|---------|---|
|          |         | Description   |
|          |         | Replica system for non-destructive analyzing of microstructures quick cured 2 components compound for applying to surfaces; the cured replica can be removed easily and analysed directly |
| 92006498 | 2x50 ml | 2-components-compound   |
| 92006609 | 1 Pc.   | Dosing gun  |
| 92008692 | 48 Pcs. | Mixing tube   |

|          |        | AS  | SEMBLY CLEANER  |
|----------|--------|-----|---|
|          |        | De  | scription   |
|          |        | for | sample preparation, for replication set, in spray can |
| 92004376 | 500 ml | Ass | embly cleaner spray                                   |

|          |   | PRECISION REPLICATION MATERIAL  Description |
|----------|---|---|
|          | Replica system for surface structures (metallic or mineral), for surface roughness inspection (R, Ra) |   |
| 95001664 | 900 ml  | 2-components-compound standard              |

|          |          | ACCESSORIES FOR MICROSCOPY  |
|----------|----------|---|
|          |          | Description   |
|          |          | Supporting accessories  |
| 92004109 | 1 kg     | Plasticine  |
| 92002943 | 5 Pcs.   | Microscope slides, metal, 76x26 mm  |
| 92004243 | 100 Pcs. | Microscope slides, glas, 32x24 mm   |
| 92004256 | 100 Pcs. | Microscope slides, glas, 40x24 mm   |
| M1321000 | 1 Pc.    | Specimen press • for parallel fixation of specimen on microscope slide • comfortable operation with minimal effort • compact, robust and durable • made of aluminum with anodised surface |





| Item No. | Unit  | Description   |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | STORAGE OF SAMPLES  |
|          |       | Description   |
|          |       | Storage systems for readily prepared samples                                    |
| 92002898 | 1 Pc. | Disc cabinet 320 x 320 mm, for discs Ø 300 mm with 6 drawers                    |
| 92002717 | 1 Pc. | Disc cabinet, 290 x 290 mm, for discs $\emptyset$ 200 and 250 mm with 5 drawers |
| 95012025 | 1 Pc. | Desiccator cabinet 310 x 525 x 375 mm   |
| 95012026 | 1 Pc. | Shelf for desiccator cabinet  |
| 92002868 | 1 kg  | KC-drying pearls, for use with desiccator                                       |
| A7500417 | 1 Pc. | Sample box, 320 x 320 x 58 mm for 56 Samples $\emptyset$ 25-32 mm               |
| A7500418 | 1 Pc. | Sample box, 320 x 320 x 58 mm for 25 Samples Ø 38-50 mm                         |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



Item No. Unit Description

LITERATURE

Description

Expert Guide Materialography/Metallography,
QATM Academy

95016622 1 Pc. Expert Guide Materialography/Metallography



| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |





## Consumables for hardness testing





## Hardness test blocks

Calibrated and certified hardness test blocks are an important part of the hardness testing. QPREP hardness test blocks fulfill the requirements for testing according to following standards:





- Rockwell **DIN EN ISO 6508-3 & ASTM E18**
- **DIN EN ISO 6506-3 & ASTM E10**
- Vickers DIN EN ISO 6507-3 & ASTM E92
- Knoop **DIN EN ISO 4545-3 & ASTM E92**

These are essential for indirect calibration and periodic verification, as well as the results documentation.

#### **ADVANTAGES**

- I DAkkS calibration: according to current ISO and ASTM standards
- Permissible measurement deviation engraved
- Angular basic shape: optimal for automated periodic testing
- Easy data insertion into the documentation template
- Option: engraved grid lines (HHVP9999)
- Option: multiple calibrations (HHVP2021)

| Item No. | Unit  | Description           |  |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|--|
|          |       | Options               |  |
| HHVP9999 | 1 PC. | Engraved grid lines   |  |
| HHVP2021 | 1 Pc. | Multiple calibrations |  |

#### **DOCUMENTATION TEMPLATE**

The documentation template supports in the periodic standard-compliance testing on hardness tester. Measurement accuracy is visualized to show the consistency of the measuring accuracy of the test method with the current standard. By using original QATM QPREP hardness test

blocks, data could be called up online and the documentation template is filled automatically. A comprehensive range of statistical functions has also been built in. All results from the tests are clearly and logically documented and can be presented whenever there is an audit.





## **Aprep** Hardness test blocks - Standard delivery program

We have put together a special range of hardness test blocks for you. The special advantage for you: These plates are not only cheaper, but also available at short notice (up to max. 2 weeks)!

|                               | Item No.   | Unit   | Description   |  |   |  |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|                               |  |  | HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS -<br>STANDARD DELIVERY PROGRAM   |  |   |  |  |   |
|                               |  |  |   |  | Material  | HW*  | Dimer  | nsions (mm)   |
|                               |  |  | Rockwell ha   | ardness tes  | t blocks  |  |  |   |
| STOCK                         | HR015N090C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HR15N  | Steel   | HW appro   | k. 90  | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HR030N067C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HR30N  | Steel   | HW appro   | k. 67  | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HROHRA060C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HRA  | Steel   | HW appro   | k. 60  | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HR0HRB086C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HRB  | Aluminum  | HW appro   | k. 86  | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HR0HRC062C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HRC  | Steel   | HW appro   | k. 62  | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HR0HRC046C   | 1 Pc.  | Rockwell  | HRC  | Steel   | HW appro   | k. 46  | 60x60x16  |
|                               |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|                               |  |  | Brinell hard  | lness test b   | locks   |  |  |   |
| STOCK                         | HB1030300A   | 1 Pc.  | Brinell hard  |  |   | HW appro   | k. 300   | 150x100x16  |
| STOCK                         | HB1030300A<br>HB2530250C   | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.                                     | Brinell HBV   |  | Steel   | HW appro   |  |   |
|                               |  |  | Brinell HBV   | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5   | Steel<br>Steel  |  |  |   |
|                               |  |  | Brinell HBV  Brinell HBV  Vickers hard  | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5   | Steel<br>Steel  |  | k. 250   | 60x60x16  |
| STOCK                         | HB2530250C   | 1 Pc.  | Brinell HBV Brinell HBV Vickers hard Vickers HV   | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test k                                     | Steel<br>Steel<br>blocks                              | HW appro   | x. 250<br>x. 700   | 60x60x16<br>30x30x6   |
| STOCK                         | HB2530250C   | 1 Pc.  | Brinell HBV  Brinell HBV  Vickers hard  Vickers HV  Vickers HV  | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test b                                     | Steel Steel Steel                                     | HW appro   | x. 250<br>x. 700<br>x. 500   | 30x30x6<br>30x30x6  |
| STOCK<br>STOCK<br>STOCK       | HB2530250C  HVG300700E  HVG300500E                                 | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.                            | Brinell HBV  Brinell HBV  Vickers hard  Vickers HV  Vickers HV  Vickers HV                              | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test k<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.3                   | Steel Steel Steel Steel                               | HW appro   | x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700   | 30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6   |
| STOCK STOCK STOCK             | HB2530250C  HVG300700E  HVG300500E  HVG500700E                     | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.                   | Brinell HBV  Brinell HBV  Vickers hard  Vickers HV  Vickers HV  Vickers HV                              | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test b<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.5<br>V 0.5 | Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel                   | HW appro   | x. 250<br>x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700<br>x. 500                     | 30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6                       |
| STOCK STOCK STOCK STOCK       | HVG300700E<br>HVG300500E<br>HVG500700E<br>HVG500500E               | 1 Pc. 1 Pc. 1 Pc. 1 Pc. 1 Pc. 1 Pc.                | Brinell HBV Brinell HBV  Vickers hard Vickers HV Vickers HV Vickers HV                                  | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test b<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.5<br>V 0.5 | Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel             | HW appro<br>HW appro<br>HW appro<br>HW appro             | x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700<br>x. 700           | 30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6            |
| STOCK STOCK STOCK STOCK STOCK | HB2530250C  HVG300700E HVG500700E HVG500500E HVG500500E HVK001700E | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc.<br>1 Pc. | Brinell HBV Brinell HBV  Vickers hard Vickers HV Vickers HV Vickers HV Vickers HV Vickers HV Vickers HV | W 10/3000<br>W 2.5/187.5<br>dness test b<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.3<br>V 0.5<br>V 0.5 | Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel | HW appro<br>HW appro<br>HW appro<br>HW appro<br>HW appro | x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 700<br>x. 500<br>x. 500 | 30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6<br>30x30x6 |

HW\* = Hardness value

| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |



## **Aprep** Hardness test blocks Rockwell

|  | Item No.                 | Unit           | Description          | 1          |            |           |       |                      |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|
|  |                          |                |                      |            | BLOCKS - R |           |       | TE)                  |
|  |                          |                |                      | IR         | Material   |           |       | nsions (mm)          |
|  |                          |                | HRA                  |            |            |           |       |                      |
| 60 mm  | HR0HRA029C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Aluminum   | HW approx | x. 29 | 60x60x16             |
| 8  | HR0HRA040C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Aluminum   | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| & mm   | HR0HRA045C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Aluminum   | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRA053C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Aluminum   | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| CATA 16 mm   | HR0HRA057C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK  | HROHRA060C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRA062C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA066C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA069C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| 1000 Date Colonia Colo | HROHRA071C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| (4)  | HROHRA073C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA075C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA077C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA079C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA080C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      |           |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRAO80C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        |            | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          |                |                      |            | Steel      | HW approx |       |                      |
|  | HROHRA082C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA083C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRA084C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRA085C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRA        | Steel      | HW approx | x. 85 | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          |                | HRB                  |            |            |           |       |                      |
|  | HR0HRB032C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Aluminum   | HW approx | x. 32 | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRB060C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Aluminum   | HW approx | x. 60 | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRB072C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Aluminum   | HW approx | x. 72 | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK  | HR0HRB086C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Aluminum   | HW approx | x. 86 | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRB094C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Steel      | HW approx | x. 94 | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRB098C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRB        | Steel      | HW approx | x. 98 | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          |                | HRC                  |            |            |           |       |                      |
|  | HR0HRC015C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx | x. 15 | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRC019C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRC024C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRC031C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRC037C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRCO41C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK  | HROHRCO46C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRC049C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          |                | Rockwell             |            | Steel      |           |       |                      |
|  | HROHRC052C               | 1 Pc.          |                      | HRC        |            | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRCO55C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK  | HROHRCO60C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK  |                          | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRCO63C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HROHRCO64C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  | HR0HRC065C               | 1 Pc.          | Rockwell             | HRC        | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16             |
|  |                          |                |                      | LIDC       | Steel      | HW approx | v 66  | 60v60v16             |
|  | HROHRCO66C<br>HROHRCO68C | 1 Pc.<br>1 Pc. | Rockwell<br>Rockwell | HRC<br>HRC | Steel      | HW approx |       | 60x60x16<br>60x60x16 |



60 mm

|       | Item No.                 | Unit  | Description                     |                |                |          |        |                      |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
|       |                          |       | HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - ROCKWELL |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                | 3 & ASTM E     |          |        | TE)                  |
|       |                          |       | (                               | HR             | Material       | HW*      |        | nsions (mm)          |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       |                          |       | HRD                             |                |                |          |        |                      |
| 0     | HR0HRD045C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRD            | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 45  | 60x60x16             |
| 00    | HR0HRD059C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRD            | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 59  | 60x60x16             |
| , g   | HR0HRD065C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRD            | Steel          | HW appro | x. 65  | 60x60x16             |
| IG mm | HR0HRD069C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRD            | Steel          | HW appro | x. 69  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR0HRD072C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRD            | Steel          | HW appro | x. 72  | 60x60x16             |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       |                          |       | HRE                             |                |                |          |        |                      |
| à.    | HR0HRE088C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRE            | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 88  | 60x60x16             |
| 90-   | HR0HRE100C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRE            | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 100 | 60x60x16             |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       |                          |       | HRF                             |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       | HR0HRF077C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRF            | Aluminum       | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR0HRF092C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRF            | Aluminum       | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR0HRF098C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HRF            | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 98  | 60x60x16             |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       | LIDOTENOZOC              | 100   | HR15N                           | LIDIENI        | Charl          | 11114/   | 70     | C0vC0v1C             |
|       | HR015N070C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N075C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N078C<br>HR015N081C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell<br>Rockwell            | HR15N<br>HR15N | Steel<br>Steel | HW appro |        | 60x60x16<br>60x60x16 |
|       | HR015N083C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N085C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N086C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N088C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N089C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
| STOCK | HR015N090C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N091C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N092C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015N093C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15N          | Steel          | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                | -              | «թթ.»    |        | ССХССХ               |
|       |                          |       | HR15T                           |                |                |          |        |                      |
|       | HR015T072C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 72  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T080C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Aluminum       | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T084C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Aluminum       | HW appro |        | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T088C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Aluminum       | HW appro | x. 88  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T090C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Steel          | HW appro | x. 90  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T091C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Steel          | HW appro | x. 91  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T092C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Steel          | HW appro | x. 92  | 60x60x16             |
|       | HR015T094C               | 1 Pc. | Rockwell                        | HR15T          | Steel          | HW appro | x. 94  | 60x60x16             |
|       |                          |       |                                 |                |                |          |        |                      |

60 mm

CATA

16 mm



|   | Item No.   | Unit  | Description   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|---|------------|-------|---|-------|----------|------------|----------------|--|--|
|   |            |       | HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - ROCKWELL<br>(DIN EN ISO 6508-3 & ASTM E18 CERTIFICATE) |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   |            |       |   | HR    | Material |            | imensions (mm) |  |  |
|   |            |       |   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   |            |       | HR30N   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N043C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 43 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N050C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 50 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N056C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 56 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N060C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 60 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N064C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 64 60x60x16    |  |  |
| ( | HR030N067C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 67 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N070C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 70 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N073C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 73 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N075C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 75 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030N077C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N079C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N080C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N081C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N082C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR030N083C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30N | Steel    | HW approx. | 83 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   |            |       | HR30T   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   | HR030T040C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Aluminum | HW approx. | 40 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T057C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Aluminum | HW approx. | 57 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T064C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Aluminum | HW approx. | 64 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T073C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Aluminum | HW approx. | 73 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T077C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Steel    | HW approx. | 77 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T080C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Steel    | HW approx. | 80 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR030T082C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR30T | Steel    | HW approx. | 82 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   |            |       | HR45N   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N023C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 23 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N031C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N039C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 39 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N044C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N049C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N054C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N057C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045N060C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 60 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N063C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 63 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N066C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 66 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N068C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 68 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N069C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 69 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N071C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 71 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N072C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 72 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N073C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 73 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   | HR045N074C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45N | Steel    | HW approx. | 74 60x60x16    |  |  |
|   |            |       | HR45T   |       |          |            |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T009C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Aluminum | HW approx. | 9 60x60x16     |  |  |
|   | HR045T034C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Aluminum | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T045C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Aluminum | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T059C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Aluminum | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T065C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T069C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   | HR045T072C | 1 Pc. | Rockwell  | HR45T | Steel    | HW approx. |                |  |  |
|   |            |       |   |       |          |            |                |  |  |

BLOCKS

HARDNESS TEST



### **Aprep** Hardness test blocks Brinell

HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - BRINELL 150 mm (DIN EN ISO 6506-3 & ASTM E10 CERTIFICATE) HW\* Material Dimensions (mm) CATA HBW 10 / 500 1 Pc. Aluminum HB1005080A Brinell HBW 10/500 HW approx. 80 150x100x16 HBW 10 / 1000 HB1010080A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1000 **Aluminum** HW approx. 80 150x100x16 HB1010110A 1 Pc HBW 10/1000 **Aluminum** HW approx. 110 150x100x16 Brinell HB1010130A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1000 **Aluminum** HW approx. 130 150x100x16 HB1010170A 1 Pc. HBW 10/1000 Aluminum HW approx. 170 150x100x16 HB1010200A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1000 Steel HW approx. 200 150x100x16 HBW 10 / 1500 HB1015080A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1500 Aluminum HW approx. 80 150x100x16 HB1015110A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1500 **Aluminum** HW approx. 110 150x100x16 HB1015130A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1500 **Aluminum** HW approx. 130 150x100x16 HB1015170A 1 Pc Brinell HBW 10/1500 Aluminum HW approx. 170 150x100x16 HB1015200A HBW 10/1500 Steel HW approx. 200 150x100x16 1 Pc. Brinell HB1015250A HBW 10/1500 Steel HW approx. 250 150x100x16 1 Pc. HB1015300A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/1500 Steel HW approx. 300 150x100x16 HBW 10 / 3000 HB1030110A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Aluminum HW approx. 110 150x100x16 HB1030130A 1 Pc. HBW 10/3000 **Aluminum** HW approx. 130 150x100x16 Brinell HB1030170A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 **Aluminum** HW approx. 170 150x100x16 HB1030200A 1 Pc Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 200 150x100x16 HB1030250A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 250 150x100x16 HB1030300A 1 Pc. **Brinell** HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 300 150x100x16 HB1030350A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 350 150x100x16 HB1030400A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 400 150x100x16 HB1030450A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 450 150x100x16 HB1030500A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 500 150x100x16 HB1030550A 1 Pc. HBW 10/3000 Brinell Steel HW approx. 550 150x100x16 HB1030600A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 600 150x100x16 HB1030650A 1 Pc. Brinell HBW 10/3000 Steel HW approx. 650 150x100x16 HBW 5 / 125

HB0505080A

1 Pc.

Brinell HBW 5/125

**Aluminum** 

HW approx. 80

150x100x16



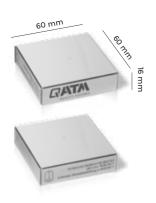
| Item No.   | Unit  | Descrip                                    | otion                  |            |                |             |  |  |
|------------|-------|--|------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
|            |       | HARE                                       | NESS TEST B            | SLOCKS - B | RINELL         |             |  |  |
|            |       | (DIN EN ISO 6506-3 & ASTM E10 CERTIFICATE) |                        |            |                |             |  |  |
|            |       |  | HBW                    | Material   |                | nsions (mm) |  |  |
|            |       |  |                        |            |                |             |  |  |
|            |       | HBW 5                                      |                        |            |                |             |  |  |
| HB0510080A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/250              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 80  | 150x100x16  |  |  |
| HB0510110A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/250              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 110 | 150x100x16  |  |  |
| HB0510130A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/250              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 130 |             |  |  |
| HB0510170A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/250              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 170 | 150x100x16  |  |  |
| HB0510200A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/250              | Steel      | HW approx. 200 | 150x100x16  |  |  |
|            |       | HBW 5                                      | s / <b>7</b> 50        |            |                |             |  |  |
| HB0530110A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/750              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 110 | 150x100x16  |  |  |
| HB0530130A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/750              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 130 |             |  |  |
| HB0530170A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/750              | Aluminum   | HW approx. 170 |             |  |  |
| HB0530200A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 200 |             |  |  |
| HB0530250A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 250 |             |  |  |
| HB0530300A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    |                        | Steel      | HW approx. 300 |             |  |  |
| HB0530350A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 350 |             |  |  |
| HB0530400A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 400 |             |  |  |
| HB0530450A | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 450 |             |  |  |
| HB0530500A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 500 |             |  |  |
| HB0530550A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | •                      | Steel      | HW approx. 550 |             |  |  |
| HB0530600A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | •                      | Steel      |                |             |  |  |
| HB0530650A | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 5/750<br>HBW 5/750 | Steel      | HW approx. 600 |             |  |  |
| HB0530630A | TPC.  | brilleli                                   | HBW 5/750              | Steel      | HW approx. 650 | ISUXIUUXIO  |  |  |
|            |       | HBW 2                                      | .5 / 31.25             |            |                |             |  |  |
| HB2505080C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/31.25          | Aluminum   | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16    |  |  |
|            |       |  | - /                    |            |                |             |  |  |
|            |       |  | 1.5 / 62.5             | A1 '       |                |             |  |  |
| HB2510080C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/62.5           | Aluminum   | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16    |  |  |
| HB2510110C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/62.5           |            | HW approx. 110 |             |  |  |
| HB2510130C | 1 Pc. |  |                        |            | HW approx. 130 |             |  |  |
| HB2510170C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/62.5           | Aluminum   | HW approx. 170 |             |  |  |
| HB2510200C | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 2.5/62.5           | Steel      | HW approx. 200 | 60x60x16    |  |  |
|            |       | HBW 2                                      | .5 / 187.5             |            |                |             |  |  |
| HB2530110C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          | Aluminum   | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16    |  |  |
| HB2530130C | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 2.5/187.5          | Aluminum   | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16    |  |  |
| HB2530170C | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 2.5/187.5          | Aluminum   | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16    |  |  |
| HB2530200C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 200 |             |  |  |
| HB2530250C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 250 |             |  |  |
| HB2530300C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 300 |             |  |  |
| HB2530350C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 350 |             |  |  |
| HB2530400C | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 400 |             |  |  |
| HB2530450C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 450 |             |  |  |
| HB2530500C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 500 |             |  |  |
| HB2530550C | 1 Pc. |  | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 550 |             |  |  |
| HB2530600C | 1 Pc. | Brinell                                    | HBW 2.5/187.5          |            | HW approx. 600 |             |  |  |
|            |       |  |                        |            |                |             |  |  |
| HB2530650C | 1 Pc. | Brineil                                    | HBW 2.5/187.5          | Steel      | HW approx. 650 | OUXOUXIO    |  |  |



60 mm







|            |       |         | HBW      | Material | HW* Di       | imensions (mm) |
|------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|
|            |       |         |          |          |              |                |
|            |       | HBW 1   | / 5      |          |              |                |
| HB0105080C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/5  | Aluminum | HW approx.   | 80 60x60x16    |
|            |       |         |          |          |              |                |
|            |       | HBW 1   | / 10     |          |              |                |
| HB0110080C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/10 | Aluminum | HW approx. 8 | 30 60x60x16    |
| HB0110110C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/10 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 10 60x60x16    |
| HB0110130C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/10 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 30 60x60x16    |
| HB0110170C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/10 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 70 60x60x16    |
| HB0110200C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/10 | Steel    | HW approx. 2 | 200 60x60x16   |
|            |       |         |          |          |              |                |
|            |       | HBW 1   | / 30     |          |              |                |
| HB0130110C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 10 60x60x16    |
| HB0130130C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 30 60x60x16    |
| HB0130170C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Aluminum | HW approx. 1 | 70 60x60x16    |
| HB0130200C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 2 | 200 60x60x16   |
| HB0130250C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 2 | 250 60x60x16   |
| HB0130300C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 3 | 300 60x60x16   |
| HB0130350C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 3 | 350 60x60x16   |
| HB0130400C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx.   | 400 60x60x16   |
| HB0130450C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx.   | 450 60x60x16   |
| HB0130500C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 5 | 500 60x60x16   |
| HB0130550C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 5 | 550 60x60x16   |
| HB0130600C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 6 | 600 60x60x16   |
| HB0130650C | 1 Pc. | Brinell | HBW 1/30 | Steel    | HW approx. 6 | 550 60x60x16   |

| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |

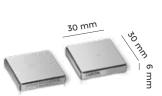


## **Aprep** Hardness test blocks Vickers

HVG050700E

1 Pc.

| Item No.     | Unit  | Descript | ion  |          |          |                 |  |
|--------------|-------|----------|--|----------|----------|-----------------|--|
|              |       |          | HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - VICKERS<br>(DIN EN ISO 6507-3 & ASTM E92 CERTIFICATE) |          |          |                 |  |
|              |       |          | HV   | Material | HW*      | Dimensions (mm  |  |
|              |       | HV 0.01  |  |          |          |                 |  |
| HVG010200E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.010   | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 200 30x30x6 |  |
| 117 00102002 | 110.  | Violecia | 117 0.010  | 01001    | ти аррге | XX. 200 30X30X0 |  |
|              |       | HV 0.015 | 5  |          |          |                 |  |
| HVG015200E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.015   | Steel    | HW appro | x. 200 30x30x6  |  |
| HVG015250E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.015   | Steel    | HW appro | x. 250 30x30x6  |  |
|              |       |          |  |          |          |                 |  |
|              |       | HV 0.02  |  |          |          |                 |  |
| HVG020200E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.02  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 200 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG020250E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.02  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 250 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG020300E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.02  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 30x30x6 |  |
|              |       |          |  |          |          |                 |  |
|              |       | HV 0.02  | 5  |          |          |                 |  |
| HVG025200E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.025   | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 200 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG025250E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.025   | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 250 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG025300E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.025   | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 30x30x6 |  |
|              |       |          |  |          |          |                 |  |
|              |       | HV 0.05  |  |          |          |                 |  |
| HVG050200E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 200 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050250E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 250 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050300E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050350E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 350 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050400E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 400 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050450E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 450 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050500E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 500 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050550E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 550 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050600E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 600 30x30x6 |  |
| HVG050650E   | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.05  | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 650 30x30x6 |  |



Vickers

HV 0.05

Steel

HW approx. 700 30x30x6



30 mm

Description HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - VICKERS (DIN EN ISO 6507-3 & ASTM E92 CERTIFICATE) HV Material HW\* **Dimensions (mm)** HV 0.1 HVG100200E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 200 30x30x6 HVG100250E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 250 30x30x6 HVG100300E 1 Pc. HV 0.1 Steel Vickers HW approx. 300 30x30x6 HVG100350E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 350 30x30x6 HVG100400E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 400 30x30x6 HVG100450E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 450 30x30x6 HVG100500E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 500 30x30x6 HVG100550E 1 Pc Vickers HV 01 Steel HW approx. 550 30x30x6 HVG100600E 1 Pc. HV 0.1 Steel Vickers HW approx. 600 30x30x6 HVG100650E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 650 30x30x6 HVG100700E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 700 30x30x6 HVG100750E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 750 30x30x6 HVG100800E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 800 30x30x6 HVG100850E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 850 30x30x6 HVG100900E Vickers HV 0.1 Steel HW approx. 900 30x30x6 HV 0.2 HVG200200E HV 0.2 1 Pc. Vickers Steel HW approx. 200 30x30x6 HVG200250E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 250 30x30x6 HVG200300E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 300 30x30x6 HVG200350E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 350 30x30x6 HVG200400E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 400 30x30x6 HVG200450E 1 Pc. HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 450 30x30x6 Vickers HVG200500E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 500 30x30x6 HVG200550E HV 0.2 1 Dc Vickers Steel HW approx. 550 30x30x6 HVG200600E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 600 30x30x6 HVG200650E 1 Pc. HV 0.2 HW approx. 650 30x30x6 Vickers Steel HVG200700E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 700 30x30x6 HVG200750E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 750 30x30x6 HVG200800E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 800 30x30x6 HVG200850E HV 0.2 Steel HW approx. 850 30x30x6 1 Pc. Vickers HVG200900E HV 0.2 1 Pc. Vickers Steel HW approx. 900 30x30x6 HV 0.3 HVG300200E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 200 30x30x6 HVG300250E 1 Pc. **Vickers** HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 250 30x30x6 HVG300300E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 300 30x30x6 HVG300350E 1 Pc. HV 0.3 Vickers Steel HW approx. 350 30x30x6 HVG300400E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 400 30x30x6 HVG300450E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 450 30x30x6 STOCK HVG300500E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 500 30x30x6 HVG300550E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 550 30x30x6 HVG300600E 1 Pc. HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 600 30x30x6 Vickers HVG300650E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 650 30x30x6 STOCK HVG300700E 1 Pc. Vickers HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 700 30x30x6 HVG300750E HV 0.3 1 Pc. Vickers Steel HW approx. 750 30x30x6 HVG300800E HV 0.3 Steel HW approx. 800 30x30x6 1 Pc. Vickers

HW\* = Hardness value

HVG300850E

HVG300900E

1 Pc.

1 Pc.

Vickers

Vickers

HV 0.3

HV 0.3

Steel

Steel

HW approx. 850 30x30x6

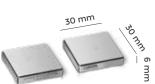
HW approx. 900 30x30x6



|   | Item No.   | Unit  | Descript | ion                |          |          |                  |
|---|------------|-------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|   |            |       | LIABBA   | IECC TECT D        | 1.0016   | ICKERS   |                  |
|   |            |       |          | NESS TEST B        |          |          | TEICATE)         |
|   |            |       | (DIN EI  | N ISO 6507-3<br>HV | Material | HW*      | Dimensions (mm)  |
|   |            |       |          | - • •              |          |          |                  |
|   |            |       | HV 0.5   |                    |          |          |                  |
| _   | HVG500200E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | x. 200 30x30x6   |
| 30 mm                                     | HVG500250E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 250 30x30x6  |
| OM  | HVG500300E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 30x30x6  |
| 3   | HVG500350E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 350 30x30x6  |
| m   | HVG500400E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 400 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500450E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 450 30x30x6  |
| STOCK                                     | HVG500500E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 500 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500550E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 550 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500600E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 600 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500650E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | x. 650 30x30x6   |
| STOCK                                     | HVG500700E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 700 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500750E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    |          | ox. 750 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500800E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    |          | x. 800 30x30x6   |
|   | HVG500850E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    |          | ox. 850 30x30x6  |
|   | HVG500900E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 0.5             | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 900 30x30x6  |
|   |            |       | HV 1     |                    |          |          |                  |
|   | HVK001200E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 200 30x30x6   |
|   | HVK001250E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 250 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001300E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001350E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 350 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001400E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 400 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001450E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV1                | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 450 30x30x6  |
| STOCK                                     | HVK001500E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 500 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001550E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 550 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001600E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 600 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001650E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 650 30x30x6   |
| STOCK                                     | HVK001700E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 700 30x30x6  |
|   | HVK001750E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 750 30x30x6   |
|   | HVK001800E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 800 30x30x6   |
|   | HVK001850E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 850 30x30x6   |
|   | HVK001900E | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 900 30x30x6  |
|   |            |       | HV 1     |                    |          |          |                  |
| 60 mm                                     | HVK001080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Aluminum | HW appro | ox. 80 60x60x16  |
|   | HVK001110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Aluminum | HW appro |                  |
| 8   | HVK001130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Aluminum | HW appro | ox. 130 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 170 60x60x16  |
| CATA 16 mm                                | HVK001200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 200 60x60x16 |
| LIMI                                      | HVK001250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 250 60x60x16  |
|   | HVK001300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV1                | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 300 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 350 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 400 60x60x16 |
| 100 mm m | HVK001450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 450 60x60x16 |
| []  | HVK001500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 500 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 550 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 600 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 650 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 700 60x60x16  |
|   | HVK001750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 750 60x60x16 |
|   | HVK001800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    |          | x. 800 60x60x16  |
|   | HVK001850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | x. 850 60x60x16  |
|   | HVK001900C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 1               | Steel    | HW appro | ox. 900 60x60x16 |
|   |            |       |          |                    |          |          |                  |



| Item No. | Unit | Description                     | Description |     |                 |  |  |  |
|----------|------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
|          |      | HARDNESS TES<br>(DIN EN ISO 650 |             |     |                 |  |  |  |
|          |      | HV                              | Material    | HW* | Dimensions (mm) |  |  |  |



|            |       | HV 2    |      |       |                        |
|------------|-------|---------|------|-------|------------------------|
| HVK002200E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 200 30x30x6 |
| HVK002250E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 250 30x30x6 |
| HVK002300E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 300 30x30x6 |
| HVK002350E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 350 30x30x6 |
| HVK002400E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 400 30x30x6 |
| HVK002450E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 450 30x30x6 |
| HVK002500E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 500 30x30x6 |
| HVK002550E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 550 30x30x6 |
| HVK002600E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 600 30x30x6 |
| HVK002650E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 650 30x30x6 |
| HVK002700E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 700 30x30x6 |
| HVK002750E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 750 30x30x6 |
| HVK002800E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 800 30x30x6 |
| HVK002850E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 850 30x30x6 |
| HVK002900E | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel | HW approx. 900 30x30x6 |



|            |       | HV 2    |      |          |                |          |
|------------|-------|---------|------|----------|----------------|----------|
| HVK002080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Aluminum | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Aluminum | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Aluminum | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Aluminum | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 200 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 250 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 300 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 350 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 400 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 450 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 500 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 550 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 600 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 650 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 700 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 750 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 800 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 850 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK002900C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 2 | Steel    | HW approx. 900 | 60x60x16 |



| Item No. | Unit | Description                    |          |     |                |
|----------|------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|----------------|
|          |      | HARDNESS TES<br>(DIN EN ISO 65 |          |     |                |
|          |      | HV                             | Material | HW* | Dimensions (mm |



|            |       | (DIIA EI | 4 13C 6507- | 3 & ASTIVIE | 192 CERTIFICA  | \  <b>                                   </b> |
|------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---|
|            |       |          | HV          | Material    | HW* Dime       | nsions (mm)                                   |
|            |       |          |             |             |                |   |
|            |       | HV 3     |             |             |                |   |
| HVK003080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 200 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 250 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 300 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 350 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 400 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 450 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 500 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 550 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 600 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 650 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 700 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 750 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 800 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 850 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK003900C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 3        | Steel       | HW approx. 900 | 60x60x16                                      |
|            |       |          |             |             |                |   |
|            |       | HV 5     |             |             |                |   |
| HVK005080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Aluminum    | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Steel       | HW approx. 200 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Steel       | HW approx. 250 | 60x60x16                                      |
| HVK005300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers  | HV 5        | Steel       | HW approx. 300 | 60x60x16                                      |

|            |       | HV 5    |      |          |                |          |
|------------|-------|---------|------|----------|----------------|----------|
| HVK005080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Aluminum | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Aluminum | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Aluminum | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Aluminum | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 200 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 250 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 300 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 350 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 400 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 450 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 500 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 550 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 600 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 650 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 700 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 750 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 800 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 850 | 60x60x16 |
| HVK005900C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 5 | Steel    | HW approx. 900 | 60x60x16 |



Description HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - VICKERS (DIN EN ISO 6507-3 & ASTM E92 CERTIFICATE) HV Material HW\* **Dimensions (mm)** HV 10 60 mm HVK010080C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 10 Aluminum HW approx. 80 60x60x16 HVK010110C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV** 10 Aluminum HW approx. 110 60x60x16 HVK010130C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 10 Aluminum** HW approx. 130 60x60x16 HVK010170C 1 Dc Vickers HV 10 **Aluminum** HW approx. 170 60x60x16 CATA HVK010200C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 10 Steel HW approx. 200 60x60x16 HVK010250C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 10 Steel HW approx. 250 60x60x16 HVK010300C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 10** Steel HW approx. 300 60x60x16 HVK010350C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 10 Steel HW approx. 350 60x60x16 HVK010400C **HV 10** 1 Pc. Vickers Steel HW approx. 400 60x60x16 HVK010450C 1 Pc. **HV 10** Steel HW approx. 450 60x60x16 Vickers HVK010500C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV** 10 Steel HW approx. 500 60x60x16 **STOCK** HVK010550C 1 Pc. **Vickers HV 10** Steel HW approx. 550 60x60x16 HVK010600C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 10 Steel HW approx. 600 60x60x16 HVK010650C 1 Pc. HV 10 Steel Vickers HW approx. 650 60x60x16 HVK010700C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 10** Steel HW approx. 700 60x60x16 HVK010750C 1 Pc. **Vickers HV** 10 Steel HW approx. 750 60x60x16 HVK010800C **HV 10** 1 Pc. Vickers Steel HW approx. 800 60x60x16 HVK010850C HV 10 1 Pc Vickers Steel HW approx. 850 60x60x16 HVK010900C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 10** Steel HW approx. 900 60x60x16 **HV 20** HVK020080C HV 20 60x60x16 1 Pc. Vickers HW approx. 80 Aluminum HVK020110C 1 Pc. HV 20 **Aluminum** 60x60x16 Vickers HW approx. 110 HVK020130C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 20** Aluminum HW approx. 130 60x60x16 HVK020170C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 20 Aluminum** HW approx. 170 60x60x16 HVK020200C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 200 60x60x16 HVK020250C 1 Pc Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 250 60x60x16 HVK020300C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 300 60x60x16 HVK020350C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 350 60x60x16 HVK020400C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 20** Steel HW approx. 400 60x60x16 HV 20 HVK020450C 1 Dc Vickers Steel HW approx. 450 60x60x16 HVK020500C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 500 60x60x16 HVK020550C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 550 60x60x16 HVK020600C 1 Pc. **HV 20** Steel Vickers HW approx. 600 60x60x16 HVK020650C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 650 60x60x16 1 Pc. HVK020700C Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 700 60x60x16 HVK020750C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 750 60x60x16 HVK020800C 1 Pc. Vickers HV 20 Steel HW approx. 800 60x60x16 HVK020850C **HV 20** Steel HW approx. 850 60x60x16 1 Pc. Vickers HVK020900C 1 Pc. Vickers **HV 20** Steel HW approx. 900 60x60x16



| Item No. | Unit | Description                     |          |     |                |
|----------|------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------------|
|          |      |                                 |          |     |                |
|          |      | HARDNESS TES<br>(DIN EN ISO 650 |          |     |                |
|          |      | HV                              | Material | HW* | Dimensions (mm |



|            |       |         | HV    | Material | HW*      | Dimer  | nsions (mm) |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|
|            |       |         |       |          |          |        |             |
|            |       | HV 30   |       |          |          |        |             |
| HVK030080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 80  | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 110 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 130 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 170 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 200 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 250 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 300 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 350 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 400 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 450 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 500 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 550 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 600 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 650 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 700 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 750 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 800 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 850 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK030900C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 30 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 900 | 60x60x16    |
|            |       |         |       |          |          |        |             |
|            |       | HV 50   |       |          |          |        |             |
| HVK050080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 80  | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 110 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 130 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Aluminum | HW appro | x. 170 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 200 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 250 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 300 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 350 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    |          |        | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 450 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 500 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 550 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 600 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 650 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 700 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 750 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 800 | 60x60x16    |
| HVK050850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers | HV 50 | Steel    | HW appro | x. 850 | 60x60x16    |
|            |       |         |       |          |          |        |             |

Vickers HV 50

Steel

HW approx. 900 60x60x16

HVK050900C 1 Pc.



| Item No.   | Unit  | Descripti   | ion    |          |                |              |
|------------|-------|---|--------|----------|----------------|--------------|
|            |       | HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - VICKERS (DIN EN ISO 6507-3 & ASTM E92 CERTIFICATE) |        |          |                |              |
|            |       |   | HV     | Material | HW* Dime       | ensions (mm) |
|            |       | HV 100  |        |          |                |              |
| HVK100080C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Aluminum | HW approx. 80  | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100110C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Aluminum | HW approx. 110 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100130C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Aluminum | HW approx. 130 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100170C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Aluminum | HW approx. 170 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100200C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 200 | 0 60x60x16   |
| HVK100250C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 250 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100300C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 300 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100350C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 350 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100400C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 400 | 0 60x60x16   |
| HVK100450C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 450 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100500C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 500 | 0 60x60x16   |
| HVK100550C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 550 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100600C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 600 | 0 60x60x16   |
| HVK100650C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 650 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100700C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 700 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100750C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 750 | 60x60x16     |
| HVK100800C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 800 | 0 60x60x16   |
| HVK100850C | 1 Pc. | Vickers   | HV 100 | Steel    | HW approx. 850 | 60x60x16     |
|            |       |   |        |          |                |              |

Vickers HV 100

Steel

HW approx. 900 60x60x16

HW\* = Hardness value

HVK100900C 1 Pc.

| Notes |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |
|       |  |  |

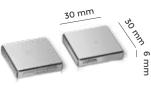
30 mm



## **Aprep** Hardness test blocks Knoop

|        | Item No.   | Unit  | Descrip   | tion                       |                |             |                 |
|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
|        |            |       |           | NESS TEST I<br>N ISO 4545- |                |             | FICATE)         |
|        |            |       |           | НК                         | Material       | HW*         | Dimensions (mm) |
|        |            |       |           |                            |                |             |                 |
|        |            |       | HK 0.01   |                            |                |             |                 |
|        | HKG010200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.01                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG010250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.01                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 250 30x30x6  |
| •      | HKG010300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.01                    | Steel          |             | x. 300 30x30x6  |
| 6<br>T | HKG010350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.01                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 350 30x30x6  |
| mm     |            |       | 111/ 0 01 | -                          |                |             |                 |
|        | HKG015200E | 1 Pc. | HK 0.01   | HK 0.015                   | Steel          | 11/4/ 00000 | 200 7027026     |
|        |            | 1 Pc. | Knoop     |                            |                |             | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015250E |       | Knoop     | HK 0.015                   | Steel          |             | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015300E | 1 Pc. | -         | HK 0.015                   | Steel          |             | x. 300 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.015                   | Steel<br>Steel |             | x. 350 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.015                   |                |             | x. 400 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.015                   | Steel          |             | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG015500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.015                   | Steel          | Hw appro    | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|        |            |       | HK 0.02   | •                          |                |             |                 |
|        | HKG020200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          |             | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          |             | x. 300 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          |             | x. 350 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          |             | x. 400 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          |             | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW approx   | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 550 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW approx   | x. 600 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 650 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG020700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.02                    | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 700 30x30x6  |
|        |            |       |           |                            |                |             |                 |
|        |            |       | HK 0.02   | 25                         |                |             |                 |
|        | HKG025200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 300 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 350 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 400 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 550 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 600 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 650 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 700 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025750E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 750 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025800E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 800 30x30x6  |
|        | HKG025850E | 1 Pc. | Knoop     | HK 0.025                   | Steel          | HW appro    | x. 850 30x30x6  |





|         |              |       |         | NESS TEST B  |          |            | IFICATE)        |
|---------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------------|
|         |              |       | (DIN E  | N ISO 4545-3 |          |            |                 |
|         |              |       |         | HK           | Material | HW*        | Dimensions (mm) |
|         |              |       |         |              |          |            |                 |
|         |              | 10-   | HK 0.05 |              | Charl    | 1104/      | . 200 70-70-6   |
|         | HKG050200E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   |              | Steel    |            | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050250E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050300E   | 1 Pc. | •       | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 300 30x30x6  |
| n       | HKG050350E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 350 30x30x6  |
| e<br>MM | HKG050400E   | 1 Pc. | •       | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 400 30x30x6  |
| 5       | HKG050450E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050500E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050550E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 550 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050600E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    |            | x. 600 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050650E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 650 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050700E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 700 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050750E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 750 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050800E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 800 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050850E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 850 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG050900E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.05      | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 900 30x30x6  |
|         |              |       |         |              |          |            |                 |
|         |              |       | HK 0.1  |              |          |            |                 |
|         | HKG100200E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100250E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100300E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 300 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100350E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 350 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100400E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 400 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100450E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100500E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100550E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 550 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100600E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 600 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100650E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 650 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100700E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 700 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100750E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 750 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100800E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 800 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100850E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 850 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG100900E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.1       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 900 30x30x6  |
|         |              |       |         |              |          |            |                 |
|         |              |       | HK 0.2  |              |          |            |                 |
|         | HKG200200E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 200 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200250E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 250 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200300E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW appro   | x. 300 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200350E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 350 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200400E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 400 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200450E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 450 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200500E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 500 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200550E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    | HW approx  | x. 550 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200600E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 600 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200650E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 650 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200700E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 700 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200750E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 750 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200800E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 800 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200850E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 850 30x30x6  |
|         | HKG200900E   | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.2       | Steel    |            | x. 900 30x30x6  |
|         | 111102003002 | 170.  | Kiloop  | 1111 U.Z     | Jucei    | TIVE applo | A. 300 30A30A0  |

HW\* = Hardness value

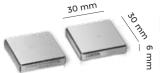


HW approx. 800 30x30x6

HW approx. 850 30x30x6

HW approx. 900 30x30x6

|   | Item No.   | Unit  | Descrip | tion                        |          |           |        |             |
|---|------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
|   |            |       |         | NESS TEST B<br>N ISO 4545-3 |          |           | FICA   | TE)         |
|   |            |       |         | нк                          | Material | HW*       | Dime   | nsions (mm) |
|   |            |       |         |                             |          |           |        |             |
|   |            |       | HK 0.3  |                             |          |           |        |             |
|   | HKG300200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx |        |             |
|   | HKG300250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx |        |             |
|   | HKG300300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx |        |             |
| , | HKG300350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx |        |             |
|   | HKG300400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx |        |             |
|   | HKG300450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 450 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 500 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 550 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 600 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 650 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 700 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300750E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | c. 750 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300800E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 800 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300850E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 850 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG300900E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.3                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 900 | 30x30x6     |
|   |            |       |         |                             |          |           |        |             |
|   |            |       | HK 0.5  |                             |          |           |        |             |
|   | HKG500200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 200 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | c. 250 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 300 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 350 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 400 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 450 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 500 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 550 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 600 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 650 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 700 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKG500750E | 1 Pc. | Knoop   | HK 0.5                      | Steel    | HW approx | k. 750 | 30x30x6     |
|   |            |       |         |                             |          |           |        |             |



HKG500800E

HKG500850E

HKG500900E

1 Pc.

1 Pc.

1 Pc.

Knoop HK 0.5

Knoop HK 0.5

HK 0.5

Knoop

Steel

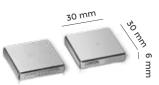
Steel

Steel



HARDNESS TEST BLOCKS - KNOOP





|   |            |       | (DIN E | N 150 4545-5 | & ASTIVIE | 92 CERT  | FICA           | IE)         |
|---|------------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
|   |            |       |        | НК           | Material  | HW*      | Dime           | nsions (mm) |
|   |            |       |        |              |           |          |                |             |
|   |            |       | HK 1   |              |           |          |                |             |
|   | HKK001200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 200         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 250         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 300         | 30x30x6     |
| n | HKK001350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 350         | 30x30x6     |
| 3 | HKK001400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 400         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 450         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 500         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 550         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 600         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 650         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 700         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001750E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. <b>7</b> 50 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001800E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 800         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001850E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 850         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK001900E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 1         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 900         | 30x30x6     |
|   |            |       |        |              |           |          |                |             |
|   |            |       | HK 2   |              |           |          |                |             |
|   | HKK002200E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 200         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002250E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 250         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002300E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 300         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002350E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 350         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002400E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 400         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002450E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 450         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002500E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 500         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002550E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 550         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002600E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 600         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002650E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 650         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002700E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 700         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002750E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. <b>7</b> 50 | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002800E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 800         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002850E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 850         | 30x30x6     |
|   | HKK002900E | 1 Pc. | Knoop  | HK 2         | Steel     | HW appro | x. 900         | 30x30x6     |
|   |            |       |        |              |           |          |                |             |



### **Aprep** Indenters



The various indenters are to be selected according to the respective test method (Brinell, Vickers, Rockwell and Knoop). The selection of QPREP indenters, test diamonds and carbide balls, which are certified according to DAkkS and/or ASTM, QATM, provides a broad test equipment portfolio for hardness testing.

| Item No.   | Unit  | Description  |
|------------|-------|--|
|            |       | TEST DIAMONDS MACRO  |
|            |       | Description Length Ø   |
|            |       | • with DAkkS/ASTM Certificate                                      |
| QER28000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Rockwell 28 mm 6.5 mm                                 |
| QER28400EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Rockwell 28 mm 3.8 mm                                 |
| QEV28000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Vickers ≥HV0.01 28 mm 6.5 mm                          |
| QEV28000EZ | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Vickers ≥HV5 28 mm 6.5 mm only with DAkkS Certificate |
| QEK28000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Knoop 28 mm 6.5 mm                                    |
|            |       |  |
|            |       | BALL HOLDERS WITH PRESSED-IN BALL - MACRO                          |
|            |       | Description  |
|            |       | with DAkkS/ASTM Certificate  |
| QEB28010EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1 mm ball, pressed-in                             |
| QEB28025EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 2.5 mm ball, pressed-in                           |
| QEB28050EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 5 mm ball, pressed-in                             |
| QEB28100EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 10 mm ball, pressed-in                            |
| QEB28116EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/16" ball, pressed-in                            |
| QEB28108EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/8" ball, pressed-in                             |
| QEB28104EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/4" ball, pressed-in                             |
| QEB28102EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/2" ball, pressed-in                             |
|            |       |  |
|            |       | BALL HOLDERS WITH EXCHANGEABLE BALL - MACRO                        |
|            |       | Description  |
|            |       | with DAkkS/ASTM Certificate  |
| QEB28025AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 2.5 mm ball - exchangeable                        |
| QEB28050AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 5 mm ball - exchangeable                          |
| QEB28100AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 10 mm ball - exchangeable                         |
| QEB28108AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/8" ball - exchangeable                          |
| QEB28104AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/4" ball - exchangeable                          |
| QEB28102AA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/2" ball - exchangeable                          |

INDENTERS



|       | Item No.   | Unit  | Description   |
|-------|------------|-------|---|
|       |            |       | CARBIDE BALLS FOR BALL HOLDERS WITH EXCHANGEABLE BALL - MACRO |
|       |            |       | Description   |
|       |            |       | with DAkkS/ASTM Certificate                                   |
|       | QKG010025A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 2.5 mm  |
|       | QKG010050A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 5 mm  |
|       | QKG010100A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 10 mm   |
|       | QKG011108A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 1/8"  |
|       | QKG011104A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 1/4"  |
|       | QKG011102A | 1 Pc. | Carbide balls 1/2"  |
|       |            |       |   |
|       |            |       | TEST DIAMONDS MICRO   |
|       |            |       | Description   |
|       |            |       | with DAkkS/ASTM Certificate                                   |
|       | QEV05000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Vickers  |
|       | QEK05000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Knoop  |
|       | QER05000EA | 1 Pc. | Test diamond Rockwell   |
|       | QEB05010EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1 mm ball, pressed-in                        |
|       | QEB05025EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 2.5 mm ball, pressed-in                      |
|       | QEB05050EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 5 mm ball, pressed-in                        |
|       | QEB05116EA | 1 Pc. | Ball holder with 1/16" ball, pressed-in                       |
|       |            |       | POSTER OF HARDNESS COMPARISON TABLE                           |
|       |            |       | Description   |
|       | 95016705   | 1 Pc. |   |
|       | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
|       | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |
| Notes | 95016705   | 1 Pc. | Description   |



| Notes |
|-------|
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |



| Notes |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       |  |



## Suggested use by date of consumables

|                    | Product  | Suggested use by date |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                    |  | Years                 |
| Cutting            | Abrasive cut-off wheels  | 2                     |
|                    | CBN cut-off wheels   | 2                     |
|                    | Diamond blades   | 2                     |
|                    | Cup grinder  | 2                     |
|                    | Coolant  | 1                     |
|                    | Additives for coolants   | 2                     |
|                    | Filter fleece & filter bags                                      | 2                     |
| Hot Mounting       | BAKELITE   | 2                     |
|                    | EPO-Max  | 2                     |
|                    | EPO BLACK  | 2                     |
|                    | Duroplast  | 2                     |
|                    | Thermoplast  | 2                     |
| Cold Mounting      | Methacrylate z.B. KEM 15+, 20, 30, 35, 60                        | 1                     |
|                    | Epoxy resins   | 1                     |
|                    | Mounting moulds  | 2                     |
|                    | Releasing agent  | 2                     |
| Grinding/Polishing | Grinding stones  | 2                     |
|                    | GALAXY Diamond grinding discs                                    | 2                     |
|                    | SiC grinding foils   | 1                     |
|                    | SiC grinding paper without self-adhesive back/<br>with foil back | 2                     |
|                    | SiC grinding paper self-adhesiUnits                              | 1                     |
|                    | SiC grinding belts   | 1                     |
|                    | Adhesive foil double-side  | 1                     |
|                    | Adhesive carrier   | 2                     |
|                    | Diamond suspensions  | 2                     |
|                    | Diamond paste  | 2                     |
|                    | Diamond spray  | 2                     |
|                    | Aluminum oxide suspensions (Alumina, Eposal)                     | 2                     |
|                    | Colloidal silica   | 2                     |
|                    | Polishing cloths   | 2                     |
|                    | Polishing cloth carrier discs                                    | 1                     |
|                    | Magnetic foil  | 2                     |
| Etching            | Etchants & electrolytes  | 1                     |
| Miscellaneous      | Ethanol & Aceton   | 2                     |
|                    | Ultrasonic cleaning agents "TICKOPUR"                            | 2                     |

#### Remarks

The listed dates represent the minimum shelf life of the QATM consumables. Within this period the complete functionality of the products is guaranteed.

Reaching the suggested use by date does not cause a loss of the functionality of the products.

Consequently, they can continue being used.

To ensure full functionality of the products, a **proper storage** is essential. The products need to be reliably protected against humidity and temperature fluctuations.

When outside temperatures are high, delivery of the liquids of KEM 15, 20, 30, 35 and 60 is restricted. For further information please consult the product data sheets.

The consumables and their packaging should not be opened unless for imminent use e.g. cut-off wheels are hygroscopic and cold mounting materials might react with oxygen).

This might influence the functionality over time.

The suggested "use by date" starts on shipping date.

Complaints are checked by our quality management and application

Our general terms and conditions remain unaffected by these notes.

### **Safety Data Sheets**



Download of Safety Data Sheets at www.qatm.com

Replication material Provil Novo





HEAT TREATMENT | ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS | MATERIALOGRAPHY & HARDNESS TESTING MILLING & SIEVING | PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION | PHARMACEUTICAL TESTING

# WE ENABLE PROGRESS FOR THE BENEFIT OF MANY

VERDER SCIENTIFIC is composed of leading laboratory equipment companies active in sample preparation and analysis for quality control as well as research & development purposes. As trusted solution partner, VERDER SCIENTIFIC enables thousands of companies to ensure economic, technological and environmental progress by mastering their scientific applications. Together, we make the world a healthier, safer and more sustainable place.



# Sign up for our newsletters!

You will occasionally receive exclusive information on seminars/webinars, applications and product news.

#### Subscribe now:



www.qatm.com/newsletter (You may unsubscribe any time)





**ATM Qness GmbH** 

Emil-Reinert-Str. 2 57636 Mammelzen Germany

Tel.: +49 2681 9539-0 Fax +49 2681 9539-20 **ATM Qness GmbH** 

Reitbauernweg 26 5440 Golling Austria

Tel.: +43 6244 34393 Fax: +43 6244 3439330

part of **VERDER**